GENERAL INDEX.

A.

Abbot, Geo., Archbp. of Canterbury, 182, 184, 199, 232, 355, 435, 450.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 157, 279, 372, 497.
....., ..., ..., to Lord Zouch, 113, 121.
....., ..., ..., to Carleton, 328.
....., ..., ..., to Sir John Coke, 490.
....., ..., letters and petitions to, 90, 149, 152, 160, 202, 214, 225, 342, 357, 387, 419–421, 431, 445, 467, 494, 502.
....., ..., counterfeit letter of, 48, 49, 52, 55, 73.
....., ..., sermon by, 555.
....., ..., speech of, 175, 178, 179, 186, 188, 191, 223.
....., ..., commission and warrant to, 280, 417.
...., report by, 282.
....., ..., references to, 147, 239, 252, 379.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 160, 196, 419, 463, 542.
....., ..., illness of, 189.
....., ..., mourning for, 218, 458.
....., ..., servants of, *see* Pembridge, Mr.
....., ..., gifts to servants of, 70, 164, 491.
....., Mr., 45.
Abbot's Woods, 571.
Abbott, Rob., Bp. of Salisbury, 553.
Abel's Mead, 584.
Abercromby, Rob., 434.
Aberdeen, ships at, 13, 16, 39.
....., sheriffalty of, 143.
....., travellers to and from, 9, 15, 26, 31.
Abergavenny, Lord, *see* Neville, Hen.
Abingdon, 163.
Abington, Mr., 185.
Achmouty, Alex., 14.
Acton, 592.
Acton, And., 537.
....., John (goldsmith), 390, 591.
....., Sir John, 539.
....., Rob., 536.
Acunas, Don Diego Sarmiento de, Condé de Gondomar, Spanish Ambassador, 96, 103, 111, 237, 324, 486.
....., ..., drama upon, 325, 327, 330.
....., ..., proposed coming of, to England, 352, 362, 389, 485, 493, 495, 497, 505.
Adams, Mark, 41.
Adams, Thos., 31.
Addingrave, 571.
Adey, Ant., 229.
Adis, Thos., 374.
Admiral, Lord High, 434, 514; *see* Villiers, Geo., Duke of Buckingham.
....., ..., office of, 559.
Admiralty court, 351, 450, 489, 490, 495, 520.
....., ..., causes, &c. in, 2, 29, 222, 356, 366, 461; *see also* Dover.
....., ..., judge of, *see* Marten, Sir Hen.
...., serjeant of at Dover, *see* Fulnetby, Thos.
....., business, 44, 561.
....., officers of, 56, 61, 438.
....., records, 366.
Adventure (ship), 22, 63, 66, 77, 93.
Africa, 254, 287.
....., English traders in, 254.
Agarde, Mr., 548.
Ailesbury, Thos., 288.
Air gun, invention of, 490.
Air, Visct, *see* Crichton, Wm., Lord.
Alabaster, Thos., 533.
Albert, Archduke, Regent of the Low Countries, 533.
Albertus, John (Greek), 111.
Alcantura de, Vicomte de Solma, 253.
Alcock, Edw., 555.
Alconbury, 573.
Aldenham, 114.
Aldermanbury, letters dated from, 192, 198, 200, 201, 209, 213, 220, 237, 249, 257.
Aldershott, letters dated from, 69–72.
Aldingham, rectory of, 11.
Aldred, Gervase, 165, 180.
Aldrich, Lieut. Edw., 414.
Ale or beer, 519, 560.
....., custom on, 293.
Alehouses, 175.
....., patents for, 13.
....., suppression of, 560.
Alexander, Geo. (Macedonian), 148, 427.
....., Hen, *see* Zinzan.
....., Sir Sigismund, *see* Zinzan.
....., Sir Wm., 151, 159.
....., Mr., 460.
Algiers, 20, 56, 63, 207.
....., English captives in, 287, 350.
....., pirates of, 13, 316.
Alienations, *see* Crown lands, alienation of.

Aliens, strangers or foreigners, 76, 79, 87, 151, 331, 393, 439, 463, 515, 535.
....., customs imposed or paid by, 88, 538.
....., grant of denization to, 190.
....., goods of, 253.
....., names of, 324, 342, 554.
....., payments of, for suppression of pirates, 401.
....., rates for, 24.
....., ships of, 342, 345, 390, 391.
....., trade of, 218, 531, 546, 551.
Allabone (servant), 256.
Allegiance, oath of, 58–60, 69, 75, 101, 232.
....., ..., King's apology for, 541.
....., ..., consent to take, 32, 35, 270, 273, 279, 387, 515.
....., ..., refusal to take, 6, 25, 90, 163, 302, 398.
Allen, Edw. (player), 132.
....., Edw., Alderman, 595.
....., John (of Rye), 184.
....., Pet., 496.
....., ——, 267.
Alleyne, Geo., 409.
Allingbourn, 232.
Allward, Ellinor, 428.
Almanack, 98.
Almond, Edw., 525.
Alnage, 229, 259, 488, 536.
Alnager, office of, 253, 254.
Alnwick, 82.
Alpe, Edw., 153.
Alphabet, invention of new, 364.
Alport, Thos., 54.
....., Mr., 493.
Altham, Sir Rich., 595.
Alum works, 54, 58, 483 ; *see also* Ingram, Sir Art. ; Bourchier, Sir John.
...., annuities from, 133, 326, 407.
Alvely, 513.
Ambassadors, things to be observed by, 519.
....., English, 5, 158, 338, 344.
....., foreign, 231, 390, 400, 493, 549, 591.
....., ..., attendance upon, 101, 116, 117, 121, 152, 153, 269.
....., ..., conduct towards, 177, 181, 232, 233, 479, 535.
....., ..., Catholics at houses of, 223.
....., ..., mass at houses of, *see* Mass.
Ambergris, 15.
Amboyna, massacre of English at, 262, 267, 284, 335, 345, 358, 400, 402, 428, 467, 480, 486.
....., ..., commrs. on, 339, 341, 564.
....., ..., picture of, and play on, 481, 485.
Ambrun, Archbp. of, President of Toulouse, 372, 380.
Amersham, 347.
Amiens, 255.
Amner, Ra., Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, 146.
Ampthill, house and park, 11, 110.
....., Prince at, 361.
Amsterdam, 265, 284, 485, 517, 553.
....., Admiralty for, 131.
....., letters dated from, 131, 496.
....., residents in, 6, 430, 463.
..... ship of, 467.
Amurath, Grand Seignior, 153.
Andalusians, 430.
Anderson, Sir Edm., Lord Chf. Justice, 565.
....., Hen., 171.
Andevile in Maine, 489.
Andover, letters dated from, 27, 28, 31–33.
Andover, Visct., *see* Howard, Thos.
Andrews, Dr. Jo., 347.
....., Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 259, 265, 379, 589.
....., ..., letters to, 23, 120.
....., Rich., 56.
....., Theoph., 249.
....., Mr., 385.
Andrison, John (Spaniard), 313.
Angel, —— 573.
Angell, John, 152.
Anglesey, Isle of, 392, 394.
....., ..., deputy-lieutenants of, 392.
....., ..., places in, 543.
....., Earl of, *see* Villiers, Chris.
Anglis, M. de, *alias* Cognet, 138.
Annandale, Visct., *see* Murray, John.
Anne, of Denmark, Queen of James I., 533, 536, 541, 548.
....., elegies on, 589.
....., funeral of, 218, 221, 227, 555.
....., jewels of, 241.
....., jointure lands of, 530, 541.
....., debts of, 537.
....., masques for, 243.
....., servants to, 24, 530 ; *see also* Chambers, Chas.
Anne, of Austria, Queen of France, 143, 407.
Anne Lyon (ship), 122.
Annesley, 572.
Anonymous letter, 137.
Anspach, Joachim Ernest, Marquis of, 501.
Anstruther, Sir Rob., Ambassador to Denmark, 130, 207, 224, 247.
....., ..., credence and instructions for, 151, 152.
....., ..., letter of, to Conway, 155.
....., ..., payment to, 165.
Antelope (ship), 36, 69, 452, 487, 494, 499.
Antrim, 302.
....., Earl of, *see* McDonnell.
Antwerp, 41, 119, 360.
Anyan, Dr., Thos., President of Corpus Christi, Oxford, 258, 259, 265, 273.
Ap Harman, *see* Powell.
Apothecaries, *see* London Companies of.

Appledercombe, 531.
Applegate, Chris., 515.
Appleton, Sir Hen., 113.
Apsley, Sir Allan, Lieutenant of the Tower, Justice of Middlesex, 116, 117, 137, 176, 347; *see also* Navy, victuallers of.
....., ..., letters of, to the Council, 90, 336.
....., ..., letter of, to Conway, 274.
....., ..., letters to, 116, 126, 340.
Apthorpe, letters dated from, 318–320.
Arabia, 527.
Arch, Rob., 431.
Archbishops, the, 327; *see also* Abbot, Geo.; Matthew Tobias.
Archbold, Wal., 106.
....., Dr., John (prebend of Worcester,) 130-132, 240.
....., Mrs., 130-132, 214, 233, 240, 362.
Arch-cliff Bulwark, Dover, 344.
Archdeacon, Dan., 545.
Archduchess, the, *see* Isabella Clara Eugenia.
Archduke, the, *see* Albert.
Arches, Dean of, *see* Bennet, Sir J., Lambe, Sir John; Bird, Sir Wm.
Archie or Archy, *see* Armstrong, Archibald.
Ardington Park, Surrey, 173.
Argoll, Thos., 40, 84.
Armagh, Archbp. of, *see* Hampton, Chris.
Arminians, work against, 553.
Armitage, Sam., 595.
Armoury, *see* Greenwich.
Arms, coats of, 341, 506.
....., Captain of, 129.
....., college of, 238, 240.
....., officers at, 341, 522; *see also* Kings-at-arms, Heralds, Pursuivants.
....., proposed storehouse for, in London, 128, 129.
....., Royal, 145, 280, 340, 597.
..... and Armour, 83, 110, 242, 316, 343, 373, 432, 560.
Armstrong, Archibald, or Archie (Court fo[illegible]), 94, 110, 111, 113.
....., Geo., 135, 164.
Arnheim, 101.
Arnold close, 574.
Arnold, John (King's footman), 276.
Arreton Farm, 566.
Arrowsmith, Rich., 139.
Artillery, *see* Ordnance.
Arundel, 199.
Arundel House, 484.
....., ..., letters dated from, 54, 81, 338, 563.
..... and Surrey, Earl of, and Countess, *see* Howard; Fitz Alan.
Arundel, John (of Trevise), 547.
....., Rob., 547.
....., Thos., Lord of Wardour, 43, 53, 54, 56, 58, 71, 132.
..... (of Gwarnack), 547.
Ascott, manor of, 524.
Ascough, Mr., 46.
Ashburnham, Mr., 59.
Ashby Ledgers, 572.
Ashby, letters dated from, 311–317.
Ashby, Sir Fras., Bart., 508.
....., Rich., 133.
Ashley, 439.
Ashley, Capt., 247.
Ashridge, 584, 585, 587.
Ashton, letter dated from, 353.
Ashton, Wm., 577.
Asia, 287.
Assart lands, *see* Crown lands, assart.
Assurance (ship), 139, 140, 195.
Astbury, 542.
Astell, Ra., 579.
Aston, 344.
Aston, Sir Art., 561.
....., Sir Roger, Gamekeeper at Greenwich, 531.
....., Sir Wal., Ambassador to Spain, 91, 127, 144, 216, 284, 292.
....., ..., servant to, 327.
....., Mr., 467.
Aston-sub-Edge, 541.
Atlantic Sea, 287.
Attorney General, *see* Hobart, Sir. Hen.; Coventry, Sir T.; Coke, Sir Edw.; Bacon, Sir Fras.
" Attorney's Academy," 78.
Aubigny, Lord, *see* Stuart Esme.
Auchterlony, Sir Jas., 515.
....., Sir Jas., jun. (King's servant), 515.
Audience, Court of, 12, 597.
Audley, Rob., 239, 272, 348, 366.
Audley End, 298, 599.
Augmentations, Court of, 572, 591.
Austin Friars, *see* London, streets of.
Austria, House of, 175, 176.
Austyn, Thos., petition of, 157.
Avery, Mr., 438.
Awsten, John, 68.
Aylesbury, Thos., Lord Admiral's Secretary, letters of, 35, 44, 466, 475.
....., ..., letters to, 42, 469.
Aylesholt, Forest of, 567, 584, 589.
Aylmer, Sam., 228, 289, 293.
Ayloffe, Sir Wm., 598.
Aynscombe, Stephen, 435.
Ayscough, Edw., 128.
....., Sir Roger, 576.
Ayton, Sir Rob., 184.

B.

Baber, Fras., 542.
....., T., 542.
Baberham, postmaster of, 388.
Babington, Uriah, 570.
....., Anne, 570.
Bachelor, Mary, 25.
Bachoffen, M., 102.
Backhouse, Barth., 311, 337.
Bacon, Cuthbert, Ranger in the New Forest, 385.
....., Sir Fras., 583; Lord Verulam, Visct. St. Albans, 168, 197, 235, 264, 561, 599.
....., ..., apothegms of, 412.
....., ..., speech, &c. by, as late Lord Keeper, 412, 552.
...., ..., legal proceedings of, as Attorney General, 578, 580, 581, 583.
...., commission to, 558.
....., ..., letters of, 74, 266.
....., ..., letters to, 104, 381.
....., ..., letters of and to, as Attorney General, 549, 550.
....., Sir Nich., 295, 365.
....., Mr., 331.
Badger, Sir Thos., 509.
Badjeant, John, 80.
Bagg, Jas., jun., Vice-Admiral of Devon and Cornwall, 469, 473, 503.
....., ..., letters of and to, 73, 83, 85, 439, 505.
Bagshot, 291.
....., letters dated from, 73–75.
..... Park, keeper of, *see* Baker, John.
Baily or Baylie, Capt., 23, 521.
Bailye, John, 522.
Baize and say, Dutch trade in, 164.
....., English trade in, 164.
Baker, Father Alex., 520.
....., Fras., 512.
....., Hen., 368.
....., Sir Hen., 125.
....., John (of Deal), 369.
....., John (keeper of Bagshot Park), 420, 444.
....., John (servant to Buckingham), 329.
...., Seth, 11.
....., Sir Thos., 586.
....., Wal., 369.
....., Wm., 432.
....., Mr., 135.
....., ——, 567.
Balconquall, Sam., 482.
....., Dr. Wal., Master of the Savoy, King's Chaplain, 85, 95, 291; Dean of Rochester, 372, 492.
Ball, John (merchant), 27, 278.
....., John (prisoner), 525.
....., John (tailor), 542.
....., Pet., 593.
Ball, Capt., 272.
Ballingmarsh, 531.
Baltic Sea, 560.
Baltimore Baron, *see* Calvert, Geo.
Bancroft, Rich., Bp. of London, 532.
Banister, Hen., letter of, 104.
Bankruptcy, *see* Statutes.
Bankrupts, bill against, 187.
....., commissioners for, 555.
Banks, John (of London), 299.
....., John, king's coachmaker, 341.
Bantry, letter dated from, 398.
Baptism, opinions on, 520, 533.
Bar, Rob. de la, 122.
Barbary, 432, 464.
....., gold from, 27.
....., merchants trading to, 52.
....., Syder Ali, Prince of, 27.
Barber, John, 368.
Barbican, *see* London, streets of.
Barbor, Gabriel, 296.
Bardefield, 40.
Bardsey, Geo., 127.
Bare hagg, 574.
Barefoot, Rob., 81, 145, 341.
....., Thos., 587, 588.
Barfield, Rich., 572.
Barford ground, 580.
Bargrave, Dr. Isaac, 362.
....., ..., letter of, 289.
....., Capt. John, 44, 220, 313.
....., ..., letter of, 366.
Barham, Thos., 493.
Barker, Sir Ant., 5.
....., Capt. Jas., 344.
....., Sir John, Deputy Lieut. for Suffolk, 391, 436, 438.
....., Rob., 578.
....., Thos., 139, 470.
Barkham, Sir Edw., Alderman, 223, 234, 497.
Barking, 554, 588.
Barlee, Capt. John, 408.
Barley, *see* Corn.
Barley, Thos., 417.
Barlow, John, 90.
....., Dr. Ralph, 512.
Barnard, Abel, letter of, to Carleton, 227.
Barnard Castle, 547.
Barnes, Edw., 300.
....., Sir Wm., 208.
Barnstaple, 507.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, letters of, 329, 398, 490, 496.
Barnwood Forest, 571–573.
Baronage, grants of, 159, 161, 168, 369, 384.
Baronets, 95, 97, 236.
....., creation of, 52, 374, 389, 506, 508, 545.
Barons, rights of, 594.
Barr, Rich., 582.
Barrett, Edm., 285.
....., Sir Edw., 312, 360, 457.

Barrett, Sir Edw., as Ambassador to France, 450, 502.
....., John, 495.
..... (attorney), 518.
Barrington, Sir Fras., 312, 343.
....., Sir Thos., 372.
Barry, John, 74.
Bartholmeus the Bore, 305.
Bartlett, John, 275.
Barton Regis, hundred of, 571.
Barwick, Newark, 507.
Basing, King at, 27.
Baskerville, Dr. Simon, 285.
Bassan, Capt., 85.
Bassano, Ant., 346.
Basset, Capt. Fras., 371, 375, 380, 409.
Bastian, 596.
Bateman, Wm., 508.
Bates, Edw., 570.
....., ..., (gamekeeper), 329.
Bath, 328, 539, 566.
....., Earls of, *see* Bourchier.
....., Knights of the, 534.
....., and Wells, Bp. of, *see* Lake, Art.
....., ..., diocese of, 190, 512.
Bath, Sir John, 210, 219, 316, 510.
....., ..., letter of, 322.
Bathoe, Edw., 287.
Batson, Hen., 542.
Batt, Rich., 483.
Battery and brass wares, 531; *see also* Mineral and battery works.
Battier, ——, 512.
Battyn, And., 569.
Baugh, Capt. (pirate), 581.
Bautrey, Leon, Serjeant-at-law, 7, 8, 17.
Bavaria, Max., Duke of, 62, 65, 199, 288, 334.
Bawtrey, Mr., 304.
Baxter, Alex., 428.
Baylie, Capt., *see* Baily.
Baynard, John, 90.
....., Rob., 568.
Baynard's Castle, 534.
Baynton, Sir Edw., 471, 582.
....., Edw., 575.
....., Sir Hen., 578.
Bayonne, Isles of, 6, 562.
Beaconsfield, 347.
Beakesbourne Down, 414.
Beale, Dr. Jerome, Vice Chancellor of Cambridge, 133, 397.
....., ..., letter of, 112.
....., ..., letters to, 19, 31, 74.
....., Thos., Remembrancer in the Court of Wales, 559.
....., (Customhouse Waiter), 361, 364.
Beardsey, Geo., 158.
Beare, Mr., 193, 291.
Bearwood Walk, Windsor, keeper of, 139.
Beaton, Capt., 411.
Beaulieu or Bewdley, 38, 65, 538.
Beaulieu or Bewdley, court at, 72.
....., letters dated from, 55, 57, 58, 60–68; *see also* East Beaulieu.
Beaulieu, Jehan de, French Secretary, 208, 559, 561.
Beaumaris, 497.
Beaumont, M. Giles, 381, 423.
....., Thos. Lord, 142.
..... (Master of Charter House Hospital), 292.
..... Mrs., 149.
Beaupré, M. de, 380.
Beauvoir, *see* Belvoir.
Bedam, Thos., 438.
Bedford, ——, 587.
Bedford, 110.
....., bailiffs of, 317.
....., letter dated from, 317.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Russell.
..... House, letter dated from, 18.
Bedfordshire, 110, 477.
....., lands and places in, 112, 137, 304, 587.
..... Sheriff of, 149.
Bedingfield, Ed., 556.
Bedworth, coal mines at, 90.
Bee, Edw., Gentleman Usher, 124.
Beecher, Sir Wm., Clerk of the Privy Council, 156, 472, 570.
....., ..., as Secretary of the Council of War, 374, 378, 384, 457.
....., ..., resigns the reversion of an auditorship in the Court of Wards, 467, 491, 503.
...., ..., letter of, to Lord Zouch, 301.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 241, 276, 382, 386, 391, 392, 394, 395.
....., ..., letters to, 277, 379, 380, 382, 383, 387, 388, 391, 393, 404, 407, 427, 457, 498, 503.
....., ..., receipt by, 270.
....., ..., suit of, for the Provostship of Eton, 74, 91, 103, 109, 125, 312.
Beer, *see* Ale.
Beesby, 569.
Beeston, Chris., 530.
....., Wm., 287.
Belfast, Lord, *see* Chichester, Art. and Sir Edw.
Belfield, Rich., 138.
Bell, Capt., 493, 516.
....., Capt. Hen., 388.
....., ..., letters of, 129, 386.
....., Capt. S., 294.
... ., Mr., 45.
Bellarmine, Rob. Cardinal, King's reply to, 540.
Bellasys, Rich., 471.
Bellenden, Wm., 425.
Bellingham, Lady, 361.
Below, Mr., 483.
Belson, Aug., 572.
Belson, Thos., 137, 343.
Belvoir or Beauvoir, 308, 312, 324.
..... chace, 275.
....., letters dated from, 321, 322, 325.

Bemister second, manor of, 105.
Benbrik, Mr., letter to, 464.
Benion, Wm., 194, 211, 245, 257.
Bennet, Sir John, Dean of the Arches, 83, 162, 275, 285, 303.
....., ..., letter to, 550.
....., Leonora, Lady, letter to, 83.
....., ..., letter of, to Conway, 162.
....., Sir Thos., Alderman, 299, 394.
Bennett, Capt. Steph., 550.
....., Wm., 350.
Benson, Thos., letter to, 16.
....., ..., letters of, to Nicholas, 369, 374, 386, 393, 452, 462, 475, 477, 480, 487, 497.
Benvenuto, Camillo, 176.
Benwell, Jane, 594.
Beresford, Rich., 38.
..... Susan, 30, 38, 61.
....., Wilson, 61.
....., Mr., 103, 112.
Berge, Barth., letter of, to Conway, 350.
Bergen-op-Zoom, 593.
Berkeley, Sir John, 123.
....., Dame Alice, 123.
....., Sir Maurice, 172.
Berkshire, 187, 484.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Norris.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, 409; *see also* Wiseman, Chas.
....., grants of lands in, 36, 290, 444.
....., offices in, 5, 14, 109, 312, 316.
....., residents in, 538.
....., lands and places in, 523, 525, 578, 579, 581, 582, 584, 585, 587.
Bermudas or Summer Islands, 186, 227, 290.
Bernard, ——, 233.
Bernouille, M., *see* Brenouille.
Berry, John, 488.
....., Mr., 266.
Berryman, Thos., 581.
Berthe, Hen., *see* Hebbart Honoré.
Bertie, Sir Peregrine, 301.
....., Rob., lord Willoughby, 248, 251, 256, 267, 281, 301, 368, 434, 484, 593.
Berwick-upon-Tweed, 101, 147, 173, 523.
....., Comptroller of Customs at, *see* Greenhead, John.
....., garrison at, 31, 530, 531.
Berwick St. Leonard, rectory of, 288.
Besange, M., 64.
Best, Capt. Thos., 13, 26, 38, 46, 50–56, 60, 61, 64, 67, 68, 71, 76.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 9, 15, 26, 43, 46, 50, 53, 59, 63.
...., letters of, to Council, 16, 56, 59, 76.
....., ..., letters to, 47 50.
....., Dr., 152.
Bestwick, Mr., 550.
Beswick, Wm., 319, 323, 324.
Beswick, Art., (his son), 319, 323, 324.
..... (recusant), 461.
Bethlehem Gabor, Prince of Transylvania, 155, 372.
Betune, Thos., 418.
Beverley, 310.
Beverley, Ellis, 209.
Beverstone, manor of, 123.
Bewbush Park, 286.
Bewcot, 512.
Bewdley, *see* Beaulieu.
Bexley, manor of, 1.
Bible, the, 116, 163, 264; *see also* Revelations.
Bickerstaffe, 524.
Bidstone, letter dated from, 94.
Bidwell (widow), 266, 350.
Biggleswade, 477.
Bill, John (King's printer), 163, 371.
....., ..., letters of and to, 315, 320.
Billimillmore, *see* Killiworth-more.
Billimore, 181.
Billing, Rich., 385.
....., John (his son), 385.
Billingham, Pet., 397.
Billingsley, Sir Hen., 566.
Billington, 7, 9.
Binfield, 566.
Bing, or Byng, Capt. Wm., 252, 348.
....., ..., letter of, to Nicholas, 441.
....., Mr., 133, 306, 326.
Bingham, rectory of, 175.
Bingham, John, 273.
Bingley, John, 570.
....., Sir Rich., Captain of the Garland, 50, 64, 66, 67, 102, 104, 230, 397, 447, 451, 473, 562.
...., convoys Dunkirk ships, 51, 76, 79, 245, 247, 248, 251, 268, 336.
....., ..., disputes &c. with, on Cinque Port rights, 365, 369, 377, 386, 405, 406, 475, 480, 482, 484, 487, 489, 491, 494, 495.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 89, 245, 251, 279, 296, 329, 341.
....., ..., letters of, to Buckingham, 341, 418, 466, 476, 478.
....., ..., letter of, to Nicholas, 492.
....., ..., letters to, 265, 268, 269, 275, 294, 325, 334, 339, 437, 444, 471, 486, 490.
....., ..., lieutenant to, 279.
Binney, 254, 258, 259, 268.
Biondi, Sir Fras., 307.
Birch, Mr., 522.
Bird, Purslow, 83.
....., Sir Wm., Dean of the Arches, 83, 84, 334.
....., ..., letter of, 84.
....., ..., letters to, 84, 111, 214, 287.
....., Wm., 569.
Bisham, letters dated from, 332, 530.
Bishop, Rich., 200.
....., Sir Thos., Bart., 300.

Bishop Almoner, *see* Montaigne, Geo., Bp. of London.
Bishop's-Stoke, manor of, 118.
Bishops, 30, 48, 78, 92, 171, 172, 387, 419, 468, 532, 543, 598.
Bishops' benevolence, 295, 436.
..... courts, 419.
Bishopthorpe, 241, 568.
Blaby, Capt., 404, 407.
Blackborn, John, 517.
....., Dorothy, 517.
Blackheath, 93.
Blackmere closes, 584.
Blackmore Forest, *see* Melksham.
Blackney, 165.
Blackwall, 272.
Blackwell Hall (London), 146, 183, 449.
Blackwell's Ham Meadows, Wilts, 568.
Blafford, John, 49.
Blagdon, 510.
Blake, Hen., 576, 590.
Blake, Mr., 85.
Bland, Geo., 286.
....., John, 558.
Blandford, letters dated from, 396, 408.
Blencow, Dr. Ant., Provost of Oriel Coll., Oxford, 537.
Bletsoe, 323.
....., letters dated from, 309, 311.
Blewett, Ant., 594.
Blickling Hall, 534.
Blinckhorne, John, 118.
Blisworth, 63, 592.
Bloome, John, letter of, 216.
Blount, Sir Chas., 356, 467.
....., Sir Chas., jun., 135.
....., Charles, Earl of Devonshire, 567.
....., Chas., Lord Mountjoy, 477.
....., Rich, 565.
....., Edw., 548.
....., Mountjoy, 576.
....., Sir Thos. Pope, 426.
Blowe, Rob. (ensign), 408.
Bludder, Sir Thos., 204.
Blundell, And., 538.
....., Sir Geo., 128.
....., ..., letters of, 129, 426.
Blyth, 81.
Bodt, Godfrey de (Hollander), 378, 396.
....., ..., letter of, 482.
Bohemia, 557.
....., King and Queen of, *see* Frederick and Elizabeth.
....., war in and for, 174, 279, 404, 511; *see also* Palatinate.
Boischot, Ferd. de, Archduchess' ambassador, 31, 81.
Boisloré, Marin, 554.
Bold, Thos., 114.
Bolingbroke, Earl of, *see* St. John, Lord.
Bolland, Thos., 25.
Bonaventure (ship), 26, 45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 53, 54, 56, 58, 59, 63, 66, 341.
....., captains of, *see* Christian, Edw.; Love, Thos.
Bonavoe, M., 163.
Bond, John (messenger), 347.
Bonithon, Capt. John, 404, 407, 413, 436.
Bonnal, John, 497.
Bonust, Mr., letter to, 353.
Books, 40, 98, 110, 163, 208, 212, 273, 306, 332, 370, 533, 548, 553, 561, 583; *see also* Treatises, Printers, and Printing.
....., Popish, 18, 24, 25, 34, 61, 70, 79, 163, 258, 309, 327.
....., prohibited, 6, 7, 83, 99, 104, 115, 141, 163, 164, 542.
....., Puritanical, 327.
....., slanderous and seditious, 102, 238, 258, 309, 326, 327, 553.
....., Latin, 499, 518.
....., titles of, 78, 143, 168, 184, 187, 283, 288, 298, 320, 327, 372, 412, 425, 512, 520, 550, 583, 599.
....., list of, 433.
....., trade in, 518, 520.
....., burning of, at Paul's Cross, 542.
Boothby, Rich., 423.
Border lands, 532.
Borders, th e 38, 538.
....., Commissioners for, 82.
....., ..., letter to, 38.
Bore's Head (playhouse), 530.
Borestall, 596.
Borlase, *see* Burlacy.
Borough, manor of, 276.
Boroughs, *see* Burroughs and Burrows.
Boscobell, 282.
Boston, 348.
....., mayor, &c. of, 366, 524.
Boswell, Capt. Dav., 415.
....., Lieut.-Col., 416, 418, 436, 438.
....., Thos., 114.
....., Wm., 122, 133, 171, 295.
....., ..., letter of, 74.
....., ..., letters to, 114, 150, 413.
....., ..., servant to, *see* Prickells, Simon.
Boteler, Rob., letter of, 59.
Bothwell, Fras., 532.
Botru, M., 345.
Bouillon, Henri de la Tour D'Auvergne, Duke of, 89, 94, 124.
Boulogne, 213, 230, 297, 343.
....., governors of, 49.
....., travellers to and from, 228, 379.
Bourchier, Sir Hen., 138.
....., Sir John, 230, 249, 468, 469.
....., ..., as connected with the alum works and soap manufacture, 15, 42, 125, 126, 128, 230, 234, 249, 256, 299, 314, 318, 320, 375, 380.

Bourchier, Sir John, letters of, to Conway, on the soap and alum business, 86, 154, 303, 330, 336, 378, 403.
....., ..., letters to, 468, 471.
....., ..., letters to, on the soap manufacture, 83, 277.
....., Wm., Earl of Bath, 20, 30, 138, 487.
....., Edw., Earl of Bath, 30, 487.
Bourdeaux wines, 374.
Bourne, Rich., servant to Sir Thos. Pelham, 194, 376, 597.
Bovey, Jas., Serjeant of the Cellar, 24, 303, 353.
Bow Bridge, 14.
Bowdler, Conway, 540.
Bowerhayes, *see* Dunkeswell.
Bowes, Mr., 42, 379.
Bowewood Park, co. Wilts, 285, 471.
Bowles, Edw., 494.
....., John, 200.
....., Mr., 494.
Bowley, manor of, 142.
Bowman, Steph., 112.
Bowrie, Ra., 185.
Bowyer, Fras. (ensign), 413.
....., Capt. Wm., 531.
Boxwell, letter dated from, 332.
Boyd, Sir And., 252.
....., Rob., 116.
....., Capt. Rob., 176.
Boye, Thos., 510.
Boyle, Rich., Earl of Cork, letter to, 491.
Boys, Sir Edw., 285.
....., Pet. Du, 515.
Brabant, 119.
Brace, Julian, 515.
Brackenbury, Thos., 564.
Brackes, tithe of, 515.
Braddocks, manor of, 312.
Bradford, John, 130.
Bradshaw, John, Rouge Croix, 277.
....., Pet., 331.
....., Wm., 340.
....., ——, 589.
Brames, Arnold, 278.
....., Jacob, 278, 488.
....., ——, 121.
Bramsell, house and park, 27, 39, 255.
....., letters dated from, 39, 255, 340, 344, 349, 353, 355, 358, 362, 365, 369, 378, 385, 393, 464.
Brand, Jas., 176.
....., Lieut., John, 404, 406.
Brandenburg, George Willliam, Elector and Marquis of, Duke of Prussia, 388, 560.
....., Electors of, 591.
Brandon, Chas., Duke of Suffolk, 592.
Branthwait, Mich., 102.
Brantling, ——, 589.
Braunston, 149.
....., living of, 517.
Bray, 566.
Bray, Sir Giles, 7, 8, 102.
Brayne, Alex., 367.
Brazil, 334, 389.
....., fleet, *see* Spain, Brazil fleet.
....., wood, 122.
Brecknock or Brecon, 211, 518.
....., court, 526.
Brecknockshire, 478, 513.
....., justices in, 518.
Brecon, Archdeaconry of, 211.
Breda, 459.
....., siege of, 334, 346, 350, 360, 391, 453, 509.
Brenouille or Bernouille, M., 308, 360.
Brent, John, 187.
....., Dr., 453.
Brentwood, letter dated from, 282.
Brereton, Sir Randall, 547.
....., Rich., 547.
....., Sir Thos., 547.
....., Thos., 173.
Bretagne, 173, 356.
Brett, Alex., 289.
....., Capt. Alex., 351.
....., Lieut.-Col. Sir Alex., 414.
....., Art., 207, 212, 335.
....., ..., disgrace and imprisonment of 244, 302, 308–310, 312.
....., ..., fine of, 553.
....., ..., freedom of, 332, 334.
....., Jeremy, 466.
Breux, Mr., 275.
Brewers and Brewhouses, 254, 314.
Brewes, John, sen., 82.
....., John, jun., 82.
Brewster (papist), 537.
Brickhill, postmaster of, 510.
Bridewell Hospital, 177.
....., prisoner in, 497, 506.
....., treasurer of, *see* Raynton, Nich.
Bridgeman, Chas., 501.
....., John, Bp. of Chester, 433.
....., Serjt., 371.
Bridgenorth, 584.
Bridges, Lady Jane, 263.
Bridgewater, Earl of, *see* Egerton.
Briggs, John, 90.
....., Rich., 182.
....., Thos., 182.
Brighton, boatman of, 363.
Brigstock, Rockingham Forest, 526, 566.
Brill, 23, 544, 596.
....., Forest of, 68.
Briscoe, Wal., Marshal of the Ceremonies, 101, 112.
Bristol, 343, 352, 363, 371, 478.
....., mayor of, letter of, 506.
....., merchants of, 546.
....., residents in, 112, 270.
....., ships of, 44.

Bristol, Earl and Countess of, *see* Digby.
....., Bp. of, *see* Wright, Dr. Rob.
Bristow, Ellis, 90.
Britain's Burse, 132.
....., ..., opening of, 541.
Britten, Nich., 187.
Broadcloth, *see* Cloth.
Broadlands, letter dated from, 68.
Brocas, Sir Pexall, 584.
Brockenbury, Ant., 344.
Brockhole, 573.
Brocklesby, letters dated from, 162, 460.
Brodbridge, Geo., 194, 195, 209.
Brokers, 7, 10, 515.
Bromfield, 262, 449.
Bromham, letters dated from, 37–39.
....., manor of, 578, 580.
Bromley, Sir Edw., Baron of the Exchequer, letters of, 377, 595, 596.
....., Lady, 89.
....., Rob., 570.
Bromsall, Ra., 110.
Bromsgrove, parsonage of, 168, 214, 233.
Brontsey Castle, Dorsetshire, 267.
Broode, Wm., 594.
Brook, Matt., Clerk of the Cheque, 57, 58.
Brooke, Adrian, 280.
....., Art., 280.
....., Edw., 280.
....., Hen., Lord Cobham, 414.
....., Sir John, 256.
....., Ra., York Herald, 118, 238, 246.
....., Wal., 455.
....., Wm., 133.
....., Mr., 341.
....., Lord, *see* Greville, Fulk.
..... House, letters dated from, 10, 293, 316, 393.
Brooks, Wm., 515.
Broomfield, Art., 416.
Broughton, Fras., 578.
Brown Fish (ship), 141.
Brown, Hen., 131.
....., John (of London), 276.
....., Mr., 289.
Browne, Geo., 119.
....., John, (of Rye,) 195, 222.
....., Mary, Lady, 46.
....., Rich., 543.
....., Capt. Rowl., 416.
....., Thos., 473.
Browning, Thos., 21.
Brownsel Castle, 427.
Brownsord, Randall, 542.
Bruce, Capt. Edm., 551.
....., Thos., Lord, 137.
Bruges, letter dated from, 41.
Browncard, Sir Wm., 412, 538.
Bruncer, Wm., 583.
Brunswick, Christian, Duke of, 47, 482, 483, 510.
Brunswick, Christian, Duke of, arrival and entertainment of, in England, 413, 417.
....., ..., made Knight of the Garter, 437, 441.
....., ..., departure of, to France and Low Countries, 461, 462, 466, 477.
Brussels, 96, 101, 217, 219, 284, 288, 393, 492, 500.
....., embassy to, *see* Weston, Sir Rich.
....., English agent in, 431.
....., letter dated from, 306.
....., letters for and from, 124, 545.
Bryan, Jos., 163.
Buccleugh, Earl of, *see* Scot, Walter.
Buck, Sir Pet., 503.
Buckelly, 4.
Buckeridge, John, Bp. of Rochester, 379.
Buckholt Woods, 417.
Buckhurst Farm, 586.
Buckingham, Duke and Duchess of, *see* Villiers.
....., Countess of, *see* Compton, Mary.
....., letter dated from, 286.
Buckinghamshire, 555.
....., assizes in, 286, 305.
....., grants of lands in, 36, 290, 316, 347.
....., lands and places in, 68, 304, 488, 571, 572, 596, 598.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.
....., offices in, 145.
....., sheriffs of, 595, 596.
Bucks, *see* Deer.
Buckworth, manor of, 488.
Budd, Rich., Auditor of the Exchequer, 511.
Buggins, Geo., 498.
Buggs, Edw., 282.
....., Sam., 31, 300.
Bugle, Order of the, 130.
Buildings, proclamations concerning, *see* London.
Bulkeley, Sir Rich., 210.
....., Lady Mary, 210.
....., Rich., 210.
Bull, Fras., 267.
Bullareyne Closes, 576.
Bullets, *see* Ordnance.
Bullion, 207, 297.
Bullock, Hugh, 133.
Bullwell Park, Sherwood Forest, 526, 574, 576.
Bulpitt, *see* Richardson.
Bulson, Thos., 575.
Bulwick, letter dated from, 416.
Bungard, Isaac, 215.
Burchame's lands, co. Gloucester, 570.
Burdett, John (vintner), 147, 153.
Burdrop, 66.
Burfield, Geo., 500.
Burgess, Dr., 126.
Burgh, Capt., *see* Burroughs.
....., Rich. de, Earl of Clanricarde, Viset. Tunbridge, 227.

Burghersh, Baron of, *see* Fane, Sir Frns.
Burghley-on-the-Hill, co. Rutland, 102, 328, 408, 423.
....., game at, 508.
....., King at, 312, 320, 330.
....., letters dated from, 320, 321, 324.
Burgogne, Rob., 575.
Burgundy, House of, 289.
....., flag of, 296.
....., treaties of, with England, 553.
Burham, Mr., 133.
Burk (Prince's Chandler), 428.
Burlacy, or Borlase, Sir John, 251, 267, 270.
....., ..., letter of, 211.
....., Sir Wm., 571, 587.
Burlamachi, Jas., 46.
....., Lawr., 565.
....., Ph., 16, 46, 52, 103, 153, 159, 185, 248, 251, 252, 441, 446, 457.
....., ..., transactions relative to export of ordnance by, 159, 296, 308, 320, 321, 326, 331, 387, 399, 438, 463.
....., ..., moneys advanced by, 33, 284, 291, 294, 360, 372, 382, 384, 386–388, 399, 448, 451, 453, 454, 459, 473, 475, 507.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 296, 308, 320, 360, 439, 440, 448, 450, 451, 453, 466, 475, 501, 556.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 334.
....., ..., letters of, to Sir W. Beecher, 383.
....., ..., letters to, 320, 454, 458.
....., ..., payments to, 295, 304, 348.
....., ..., factor of, 343.
Burleigh, *see* Burghley.
....., Lord, *see* Cecil, Wm.
Burley, Mr., 490.
Burmarsh, Parsonage of, 106, 109, 112.
Burnaby, Sir Rich., 580, 581, 596, 597.
Burnell, Lawr. (King's chaplain), 287, 303, 405.
Burnham, rectory of, 177.
Burnley, 149.
Burrell, Percival, 165.
....., Rich., 574.
....., Wm., 63, 466.
....., ..., letter of, 204.
....., ..., payment to, 144.
Burroughs, Boroughs, or Burgh, Sir John, 352, 379, 384, 411.
....., ..., letters to, 350, 405.
Burrows, or Burroughs, John, Norroy King-at-arms, 134, 145, 162; Sir John, 312.
Burton, Sir Edw., 409.
....., Nich., 277.
....., Nich., letter of, 557.
....., Capt. Nich., late Governor of Pendennis Fort, 289 .404, 407.
....., Rob., 160, 277.
....., Sir Thos., 351, 56, 369, 371, 573.
....., Lady, 351, 355 366, 369, 370.
Burton-super-Aquam, parsonage of, 266.
Burwell Manor, 410.
Bury St. Edmunds, 295.
....., bailiffs of, letter of, 468.
Bush, Wm., 576.
Bushell, Edw., 391.
Bushton, 358.
Butchers, licences for, *see* London.
Butler, Greg., 149.
....., Harrington, 405.
....., Sir John, 132, 134, 472.
....., Theobald, 467.
....., Thos., 9.
....., or Linnen, Pierce, 144.
....., James, Earl of Ormond, 202, 401, 491.
....., Walter, Earl of Ormond, 553.
Butter, Nath., 141.
Button, Sir Thos., 272, 334, 438, 487, 498.
....., Sir Wm., late assistant master of the ceremonies, 479, 482, 503.
Byng, Geo., 367.
....., Wm., 367.
....., Capt. Wm., *see* Bing.
Byrne, Mr., 365.
Byron, Sir John, 526, 570, 574, 576.
....., Sir John, jun., 574.

C.

Cabishell, 563.
Cade, Sam., 27.
....., Wm., 543.
Cæsar, Sir Julius, Master of the Rolls, 25, 208.
....., ..., letter to, 293.
Cage, Toby, 518.
Calais, 124, 446.
....., governors of, 49.
....., road, 476.
....., ships and boats at, 85, 341, 379, 381.
....., travellers to and from, 10, 25, 70, 102, 104, 228, 279, 285, 294, 298, 302, 341, 415, 477, 490, 560.
....., Mansfield's proposed landing at, 457, 461, 466.
....., Earl of Bristol at, 230, 233, 238.
Calcot, Wm., *see* Hughes.
Caldecot, 592.
Calden, or Caldom, Jeremy, 464, 598.
Callaley, letter dated from, 345.
Calshot Castle, letter dated from, 60.
...., King at, 63.
Calthrope, Nat., 501.
Calvert, Sir Geo., Secretary of State, 75, 156, 157, 175, 223, 269, 271, 311, 412, 417, 555, 556; Baron Baltimore, 472, 485, 505.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 9, 14, 22, 27, 44, 45, 60, 62, 186, 191, 223, 258.
....., ..., letters of, 131, 176, 213.
....., ..., letters of, to Buckingham, 47.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 182, 252.

Calvert, Sir Geo., Secretary of State, letters of, to Conway:—
(1623): 2, 5, 7, 11, 21, 22, 28, 31, 35, 37, 39, 42–44, 47, 48, 51–53, 55, 56, 58–61, 65, 67, 68, 72, 76, 78, 81, 87, 89, 94, 97, 99–102, 104, 106, 115, 126, 562.
(1624): 150, 151, 153, 155, 157, 226, 251, 271, 296, 324, 358, 361, 372, 378, 379.
....., ..., letters of, to Lord Zouch, 23, 41, 49.
....., ..., letters and petitions to, 7, 8, 41, 140, 141, 271, 364, 396, 427; *see also* Conway, letters of.
....., ..., certificate by, 377.
....., ..., references to, 55, 57.
....., ..., illness of, 208.
....., ..., resignation of secretaryship by, 208, 209, 231, 244, 263, 284, 303, 323, 344, 360, 390, 441, 450, 472.
Cambay, 526.
Cambell, Jas., 555.
Cambray, Archdeacon of, *see* Carondelet Franc.
Cambric and lawns, custom on, 364.
Cambridge, 10, 31, 289, 396, 404, 405, 499, 568, 597.
....., King at, 404, 407, 411, 412.
....., French ambassadors at, 400, 401, 411, 412, 505.
....., lectureships in, 236, 262, 312.
....., letters dated from, 133, 404, 405, 407, 408, 494.
....., mayor of, 236, 525.
....., postmaster of, 388.
....., University, 12, 19, 30, 76, 116, 236, 400, 412, 519.
....., ..., chancellor of, 525.
....., ..., vice-chancellor of, 107, 116, 236, 262, 301, 407, 414, 525; *see also* Beale, Dr. Jerome; Mansell, Dr.
....., ..., deputy vice-chancellor of, 262.
....., ..., professors of, 545.
....., ..., divinity doctors, &c. at, 404, 405, 410.
....., ..., masters of arts, at &c., 405, 407, 412, 414.
....., ..., heads of colleges of, 525.
....., ..., member for, 148.
....., ..., scholars of, 107.
....., ..., comedians of, 548.
....., ..., printers at, 104; *see* Legg Cantrell.
....., ..., lectureships at, 236, 446.
....., ..., letters to, 18, 410.
....., ..., charter of, 525.
....., ..., colleges of; viz.:—
Christ's, 597.
Corpus Christi, 182, 525.
Emanuel, 165, 321.
....., master of, *see* Preston, John.
Jesus, 150.
King's, provost, &c., of, 529; *see also* Collins, Dr.
Magdalen, 513, 525.
Cambridge University, Colleges of—*cont.*
Pembroke Hall, 397, 398.
....., master of, 114, 482.
....., letter dated from, 114.
Queen's, 126, 127, 519.
....., master, &c. of, letters to, 126, 127, 158.
St. John's, 243, 405.
Trinity, 85, 89, 410–412.
....., master and fellows of, 77, 85, 89, 404, 510, 538.
....., almsroom in, 473.
Cambridgeshire, grants of lands in, 202, 410.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 411; *see also* Carleton, John.
....., lands in, 573.
....., offices in, 5, 14, 496.
Camden, Wm., Clarencieux, 100, 115, 530.
....., ..., works of, 283.
Campion, Abm., 516.
Cancefield, Rob., 17, 18.
Canely, 395.
Canewood, 523.
Canning, Wm., 146.
Cannington, 566.
Cannon, Pet., 415.
Canon, John, 73.
Canterbury, 191, 414, 439, 446.
....., Admiralty court at, 484.
....., collection for Genevan churches in, 532.
....., courts at, *see* Ecclesiastical and High Commission Courts.
....., letters dated from, 68, 85, 162, 194, 200, 226, 233, 289, 438, 442, 446, 484, 493.
....., mayor of, 369.
....., residents in, 155, 165, 556.
....., St. Augustine's palace at, 414.
....., Archbp. of, *see* Abbot, George; Whitgift, John.
....., deanery of, 507.
....., prerogative court of, 142.
Canterton, 569, 573.
Capin, Thos., 49.
Capuchin Friar, *see* Rota, Fras.
Cardigan, archdeaconry of, 216.
Cardiganshire, 75.
....., mines in, 136 290, 297, 424, 480.
....., residents in, 513.
Cardington, 160.
Carew, Geo. Lord, master of Ordnance, 88, 90, 227, 253, 257, 286, 316, 320, 344, 392, 504.
....., ..., commission to, 300.
....., ..., letters of, 316, 463, 489, 496.
....., ..., letters to, 214, 220, 246, 248, 378, 421, 489.
Carey, Sir Edw., 425.
....., Capt. Ferd., 593.
....., Fras, 201.
....., Hen. Visct. Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 55, 57, 116, 154, 180, 216, 217, 308, 510.

Carey, Hen., letters to, 503, 508.
....., ..., Lord Hunsdon, 104.
....., Sir Lucius, letter of, 426.
....., Tom, 400.
....., Valentine, Bp. of Exeter, 160, 168, 279, 286, 299, 483.
....., ..., letter and petition of, 282, 350.
....., ..., letter to, 266.
....., Capt., 416.
Carisbrooke Castle, 469, 493, 531.
Carkaredge, Thos., 198.
Carleton, 575, 581.
Carleton, Sir Dudley, Ambassador in Holland, 25, 42, 106, 232, 255, 536.
....., ..., gift of marbles by, to Buckingham, 344, 346, 361, 390, 450, 457.
...., gift of pictures and marbles by, to the Earl of Somerset, 548.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 126, 153, 320, 333, 375, 377, 400, 447, 467, 486, 564.
....., ..., letters of, 60, 223, 360, 535.
....., ..., letters to:—
(1606–1622): 537, 548, 552, 553, 555, 556, 560.
(1623): 11, 13, 16, 20, 22, 23, 28, 30, 33, 41, 55, 71, 75, 78, 79, 81, 86, 91, 93, 95, 101, 102, 105, 108–110, 114, 115, 121, 124, 132, 134, 139.
(1624): 144, 149, 151, 156, 159, 167, 168, 170–172, 177, 180, 182, 184, 193, 195, 197, 198, 200, 201, 203, 205, 206, 208, 212, 216, 217, 223, 227, 230, 232, 237, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 252–254, 257, 265, 267, 269, 273, 276, 278, 281, 282, 287, 291, 292, 297, 298, 311, 317, 320, 323, 326–330, 333, 334, 338, 340, 344, 349, 351, 352, 360, 362, 365, 372, 378, 384, 393, 400, 404, 411, 417.
(1625): 437, 441, 449, 455, 472, 481, 485, 494, 497, 505, 507, 508.
....., ..., memoranda by, on latitude and longitude, &c., 526.
....., ..., intended promotions of, 372, 491, 495, 553.
....., ..., nephew of, 327.
....., Anna, Lady, 71, 78, 81, 151.
....., ..., letters of, to Sir D. Carleton, 11, 16, 20, 33, 41, 55.
....., ..., letter of, to Sir B. Rudyard, 144.
...., letters to, 29, 200.
Carleton, Dudley, Clerk of the Council, 60, 249.
....., ..., letters of, to Sir D. Carleton:—
(1623): 74, 91, 103, 106, 109.
(1624): 170, 173, 178, 184, 191, 201, 207, 209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 231, 232, 237, 244, 248, 251, 256, 261, 263, 268, 269, 273, 274, 284, 291, 303, 344, 345, 350, 390, 401, 412.
(1625): 446, 450, 457, 495.
Carleton, Dudley, Clerk of the Council, letters of, to John Chamberlain, 346, 530.
....., ..., letter of, to Nethersole, 412.
....., ..., letter to, 360.
....., Geo. Bp. of Chichester, 118, 147, 161, 358, 430.
....., ..., letter of, to Sir D. Carleton, 232.
....., John, Deputy Lieutenant of Cambridgeshire, 478, 484.
Carlill, Rob., King's huntsman, 177.
Carlisle, 213.
....., gunners at, 507, 508.
....., letter dated from, 59.
....., Earl and Countess of; *see* Hay.
....., Bp. of, *see* Senhouse, Rich.
....., diocese of, 353.
....., Prebendary of, *see* Mayplett.
Carmarthen, 216.
....., archdeaconry of, 216.
....., Deputy Chancellor of, 216.
Carmichael, Sir Hugh, 26.
....., Wm., 502.
Carnarvon, sessions at, 524.
Carnation (ship), 522.
Carne, Mr., 125.
Carnsew, Sir Rich., 4.
....., Wm., 547.
....., ..., letter to, 557.
Caron, Sir Noel de, Holland Ambassador, 49, 52, 60, 67, 102, 126, 305, 308.
....., ..., death of, 401, 437, 444.
....., ..., funeral of, 458.
Carondelet, Franc., Archdeacon of Cambray, 58, 67, 238, 313.
Carr, Sir Edw., 573, 576.
....., Rob. Earl of Somerset, 114, 306, 390, 548, 550, 561, 583.
....., ..., letter of, 318.
....., ..., letter to, 313.
....., ..., pardon to, 333, 352.
....., ..., trial of, 549.
....., ..., as Lord Chamberlain, 412, 548, 549.
....., ..., pictures for, 548.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Parker, John,
....., Frances, Countess of Somerset, 333, 550.
....., Sir Rob., Gentleman of the Chamber to the Prince, 135.
....., Wm., Groom of the Bedchamber, 1.
....., ..., (of Cocken), 571.
....., Frances, 1.
....., Mr., 286, 483.
....., Capt., 468.
Carres, the Lincolnshire, 524.
Carrickfergus, 508.
....., Visct., *see* Chichester, Sir Edw.
Carter, Mr., 559.
Carts, proclamation concerning, 88.
Cartwright, Mr., 28, 118, 162.

Castile, constable of, Juan Ferd. de Velasco, Duke of Frias, 534.
Castle Hedingham, manor of, 564.
....., ..., court baron at, 501.
..... Isle, Lord of, *see* Herbert, Sir E.
Castleford, manor of, 541.
Catcher, Rich. (doctor), 407.
Catchmay, Sir Rich., letter of, to Conway, 113.
Catesby, Lady Anne, 572.
Catherine Parr, Queen of Henry VIII., 569.
Catholic match, 203, 221 ; *see also* Spain and France, matches with.
Catholics, 24, 53, 103, 132, 144, 151, 160, 162, 172, 176, 189, 232, 247, 252, 267, 277, 288, 366, 497, 542.
....., negotiations on, and favour towards, in connection with the Spanish match, 21, 22, 30, 34, 35, 37, 42, 45-47, 51, 53, 55-59, 61, 62, 67, 69-73. 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 93, 166, 193.
....., ..., in connection with the French match, 312, 323, 324, 330, 352, 417, 419, 421, 465, 482, 496.
....., names of, 25, 115, 176, 185, 187, 198.
....., persons suspected to be, 155, 401, 506.
..... at Ambassador's masses, &c., 104, 106, 124.
....., designs, &c., of, 206, 347.
....., doctrines of, 520.
....., education of children of, abroad, 260, 520.
....., funerals of, 69.
....., proceedings against, 103, 125, 199, 216, 223, 225, 232, 238, 260, 322, 475, 479, 498.
Catlin, Mr., 426.
Catwater, *see* Plymouth.
Cautionary towns, *see* Holland.
Cave John, 594.
Cavendish, Sir Chas., 574, 579, 580, 582.
....., Wm., Earl of Devon, 12, 597.
....., ..., letters of, to the Council, 146, 384, 416.
....., Wm. Lord, 21, 23, 28, 30, 41, 137, 575.
....., ..., letters of, 384, 416.
....., Wm. Visct. Mansfield, 502, 503, 507.
....., Mr., 159.
Cavering, Thos., 579.
Cawthrop, Matt., 516.
Caymo Carolo, (Milanese,) 313, 347, 354.
Cecil, David, 168, 194.
....., Gen. Sir Edw., 124, 171, 192, 198, 201, 218, 242, 244, 245, 270, 434, 484.
....., ..., letters of, 134, 167, 200.
....., Sir Rob., Earl of Salisbury, and Lord Treasurer, &c., 8, 40, 535, 540, 546, 561, 575.
....., ..., drafts and warrant by, 530, 538, 543.
....., ..., endorsements by, 568, 573.
....., ..., letters of and to, 147, 532, 533, 537-543, 570.
....., ..., servant to, *see* Dacombe, John.
Cecil, Wm. Earl of Salisbury, Lieut. of Hertfordshire, 87, 187, 413.
....., ..., letter of, 132.
....., ..., made Knight of the Garter, 437, 441.
....., Wm., Lord Burleigh, 551, 591.
....., Thos. late Earl of Exeter, 203, 218, 571.
....., Wm. Earl of Exeter, 144, 157, 203, 327.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 245, 268, 283, 484.
....., ..., letters to, 268, 483.
....., ..., family of, 107.
....., Eliz. Countess of Exeter, 168, 194.
....., ..., daughter of, *see* Smith, Mrs.
..... Wm., Lord Roos, 588.
....., Lady Diana, 44.
Ceremonies, master of, *see* Lewkenor, Sir Lewis.
....., ..., duties of, 535.
....., assistant master of, *see* Finet, Sir John ; Button, Sir Wm.
Cerne, monastery of, 511.
Chadwell, ——, 444.
Chalcroft, Capt. Rich., 345.
Chalford, Wm., 579.
Chaloner, Hen., 321.
....., Jacob, 513.
....., Rich., 482.
....., Sir Thos., 137, 321.
....., ..., letter of, 546.
Chamber, Treasurer of the, 504; *see* Uvedale, Sir Wm.
Chamber, Sir Thos., 596.
Chamberlain of the Household, 546, 549; *see* Herbert Wm., Earl of Pembroke.
....., Lord High, *see* Vere, Earl of Oxford.
Chamberlain, Edw., 229.
....., John, 285.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton :—
(1623) : 13, 30, 71, 93, 102, 108, 110, 115, 124, 132.
(1624) : 144, 149, 156, 168, 193, 212, 227, 244, 267, 278, 292, 311, 323, 329, 334, 352, 360, 372, 400, 411.
(1625) : 441, 472, 485, 497, 507.
...., letters to, 346, 530, 542.
....., Rich., 90.
....., Sir Thos., Justice of King's Bench, 115, 162; Chief Justice of Wales and Chester, 360, 370.
....., ..., letters to, 28, 118, 264.
Chamberlaine, John (priest), 280.
....., Wm., sen., 538.
Chambers, Chas., Groom of the Chamber to the Queen, 538, 539.
....., Dr. Jas. (physician to the King), 330, 349, 556.
....., Dr., Rob., Collector of Fines, 95, 153, 285.
....., Mr., 455.
Champernon, Sir Rich., 567.

Champs, Fras. de, 504.
Chancellor, Lord, 96, 548; *see also* Egerton, Lord Ellesmere.
Chancellorship, 552.
Chancery or Equity, Court of, 24, 134, 171, 278, 426, 429, 506, 546, 583.
....., Masters in, 84, 566.
....., sealer in, 177.
....., six clerks in, 311, 312, 425.
....., serjeants in, 96, 102.
....., commission from, 151.
....., orders and decrees in, 192, 228, 254, 547, 566, 590.
....., appeals to, 548, 549.
....., suits and causes in, 106, 121, 122, 203, 204, 264, 367, 391, 412, 430, 432, 452, 472, 567, 568, 596, 598.
....., abuses in, 559.
....., Lord Chancellor's opinions on, *see* Egerton, Lord Ellesmere.
Chancey, Sir Wm., letter to, 78.
Channel, the, 159.
..... Islands, 268.
Chanon, Phil., 516.
Chapella, M. de la, 198.
Chapman, John, 476.
....., Rob., 160.
....., Mary, 160.
Charing Cross, *see* London Streets.
Charitable Uses, Commissioners for, 555.
Charles (ship), 6, 36, 146, 470.
Charles, Prince of Wales, 37, 48, 58, 67, 86, 93, 98, 101, 132, 136, 138, 144, 152, 155, 172, 196, 199, 201, 217, 221, 225, 234, 274, 283, 297, 320, 322, 370, 378, 381, 401, 483, 557.
....., personal notices of, 119, 150, 156, 159, 168, 189, 191–193, 196–198, 203, 212, 214, 215, 222, 223, 243, 255, 257, 508, 546.
....., as Duke of York, 147, 534.
....., creation of, as Prince of Wales, 544.
....., presence of, at the Queen's funeral, 555.
....., presence of, at entertainments, 145, 562.
....., entertainments by, 441.
....., influence and favour of, 129, 245, 316, 387, 507.
....., rewards for service to, 114, 295.
....., books for, 159.
....., loans to, 17, 24, 30, 82.
....., purchases by and for, 35, 117.
....., gifts of, 94, 401, 417, 441.
....., gifts to, 12, 95, 135, 193, 360.
....., portrait of, 320.
....., arms of, 73.
....., verses to, 105.
....., letters of, 107, 151, 560.
....., professed letter of, to the Pope, 71.
....., letters and petition to, 122, 171, 172, 306, 349, 427, 456, 475.
....., warrant from, 69.
....., conspiracy to raise to the crown, 225, 231–233.
Charles, Prince, slanders and accusations against, 163, 224, 228, 232, 235, 237.
....., jewels, plate, and wardrobe of, 9, 69, 292, 510, 557.
....., lands and rents, &c., of, 127, 195, 205, 262, 433, 449, 463, 465, 489, 499, 544, 546, 578.
....., house of, 474; *see also* St. James' Palace.
....., coaches and stables of, 104, 219, 223, 510.
....., buckhounds of, 68.
....., interest of, in restoration of Sir H. Mainwaring, 100, 107, 112, 113, 114, 119, 120, 151.
....., petition against recusants, referred to, 212, 217, 255.
....., Queen of Bohemia's letters and requests to, 231, 269, 282.
....., obtains prolongation of Parliament, 251, 252, 254.
....., association of, with the Duke of Buckingham, 93, 231, 238, 240, 252, 264, 299, 401, 413.
....., feelings and conduct of, towards the Earl of Middlesex, 212, 213, 219, 224, 228, 240, 242, 244, 264, 274.
....., feelings and conduct of, towards the Earl of Bristol, 217, 311, 315, 320, 485.
....., marriage negociations for, 106, 212, 283; *see also* Spanish Match and French Match.
....., sojourn of, in Spain, 9, 17, 19, 21, 24, 27, 28, 30, 33, 34, 37, 39, 40, 49, 82, 87, 159, 166, 169, 170, 174, 178, 179, 189, 193, 222, 224, 248, 315, 320.
....., anticipated return of, to England, 13, 25, 26, 29, 30, 37, 39, 43, 45, 47, 51, 66, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78–80, 85, 87, 88, 137.
....., arrival and reception of, in England, 89, 91–94, 105, 108, 109, 115, 169.
....., congratulations, &c., on return of, 91 93, 147, 170, 171, 187, 224, 265, 305, 352, 477, 503.
....., intercourse of, with Spanish Ambassadors, 90, 96, 104, 110, 121, 233.
....., receives portrait of Infanta, 255.
....., letter of, to her, returned, 292.
....., gifts of, to her, *see* Maria.
....., in connexion with the French match, 255, 360, 369, 387, 486.
....., entertainment to, and interview with French Ambassadors, 411, 412.
....., attention of, to Count Mansfeldt, 216, 219, 223, 228.
....., nomination of officers by, to the Low Countries and Ireland, 251, 253, 256, 275, 281, 376, 377, 379, 382, 384, 388, 400.
....., journeys and sojourns of, 93, 100, 106, 108, 156, 224, 252, 330, 350, 360, 361.
....., accidents to, 345, 346, 349, 352, 380, 561.
....., presence of, at Council, 93, 131.

Charles, Prince, proceedings and speeches of, in Parliament, 166, 169, 171, 173, 174, 177, 185, 186, 188, 189, 191–193, 196, 197, 206, 212, 260, 283.
....., council of, 246, 441, 448, 451, 473, 475, 561.
....., solicitor of, 246.
....., court of wards of, 163.
... ., Master of wards and liveries to, *see* Fullerton, Sir Jas.
....., Farmers of revenues of, 500.
....., chancellor to, *see* Hobart, Sir Hen.
....., Attorney-General of, *see* Walter, Sir John.
....., chaplain to, *see* Wren, Dr. Matt.; Senhouse, Rich.; Winniffe, Dr.
....., Treasurer to, *see* Douglas, Sir Robt.
.....,Master of Horse to, *see* Howard, Thos., Visct. Andover.
....., Master of the wardrobe to, *see* Compton, Spencer, Lord.
....., secretary to, *see* Cottington, Fras.
....., Gentleman of the Chamber to, *see* Carr, Sir Rob.
....., Cupbearer to, *see* Murray, Pat.
....., officers of, 1, 282, 563.
....., servants to, 49, 171, 292, 297, 428.
....., household officers of, 544.
.....,bedchamber grooms of, *see* Kirk, Geo.; Murray, Mr.; Porter, End.
Charles I., proclamation of, at Theobalds and London, 512.
Charneley, Ant., 573.
Charter House, or Sutton's Hospital, 41, 138.
....., ..., admission to, 129, 225, 502.
....., ..., governors, &c., of, 41, 149, 155, 292, 524.
....., ..., mastership of, 297, 467.
....., ..., physician to, *see* Wright, Dr.
Chartophylax, *see* Wilson, Sir T.
Chatham, dockyard, &c. at, 136, 204, 449, 455.
....., navy at, 203, 207, 228, 332, 452, 455, 554.
....., storehouse at, 449.
Chaunes, Honoré de Cadenet, Duke of, 457, 459, 461, 466.
Chaworth, Sir Geo., 186, 194, 197, 199, 201, 572.
Chedell, Thos., 497.
Cheek, Essex, Lady, letter of, 479.
Chelmsford, 446, 456.
..... gaol, 91.
Chelsea, Earl of Middlesex at, *see* Cranfield, Earl Middlesex.
....., game at, 136.
....., letters dated from, 3, 9, 38, 39, 44, 45, 54, 55, 87, 88, 97, 102, 123, 152, 182, 310, 321, 326, 335, 373, 375, 471, 476, 481, 490.
Cheltam, Rich., 8.
Cheney, Hen., Lord, 587.
....., Lady, 587.
....., Thos., 587.
....., Eliz., 587.
Cheque, Clerk of the, 57, 431, 468.
Cherry Island, 546.
Chertsey, 347.
..... church, 374.
....., King at, 310.
Cheshire, 94, 125.
....., grant of lands in, 468.
..... justices for, 344.
....., lieutenant and deputy lieutenant of, 394, 506.
....., places in, 403, 444.
....., residents in, 542, 544.
Cheshunt common, 86, 87.
Chess, game of, 327.
Chester, 94, 195.
....., almsroom in, 282.
....., chancery court of, 429.
....., chief justice of, *see* Chamberlain, Sir Thos.
....., common hall and council of, 210, 290.
....., company of merchants at, 210, 290.
....., county palatine of, 403.
....., letter dated from, 506.
....., postmaster of, 348, 500, 502, 504.
....., resident in, 287.
....., Bp. of, *see* Bridgeman, John.
....., diocese of, 11, 209, 275.
Chesterford Park, letters dated from, 483, 485.
Chesterman, Wm., Secretary to Conway, letters of, to Conway, 153, 228, 230.
....., ..., letters to, 98, 156, 263, 288, 324.
Chewte (lawyer), 512.
Cheyham, East and West, 293.
Cheyney, Rich., 473.
Chichester, 394, 430.
....., Bp. of, *see* Carleton, Geo.
Chichester, Art. Baron Chichester, of Belfast, 5, 7, 11, 16, 19, 67, 90, 95, 156, 213, 264, 344, 508.
....., ..., commission to, 204.
....., ..., Irish Company of, 486, 503, 504.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 8, 12, 28, 92, 334, 371, 375, 384.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 23, 242.
....., ..., letters to, 14, 95, 202, 220, 317, 380.
....., ..., payment to, 444.
....., ..., illness and death of, 478, 479, 481, 485, 497.
....., Sir Edw., 485; Baron Chichester, of Belfast, and Visct. Carrickfergus, 508.
Chigwell, 586, 588, 589.

Chillingham, 8, 101, 133, 172, 173.
Chillington, 187.
Chiltern Green, 112.
China, tour to, 526.
Chingford Walk, 403.
Chippenham, 111, 386, 574, 576, 595.
....., Forest, *see* Pewsham.
Chipping Wycombe, 579.
Chiswick, 352.
....., letters dated from, 92, 334, 436.
Chittowe, 580.
Chivalry, court of, *see* Marshal Earl, court of.
Cholmley, Hugh, 508.
Christ's Hospital, London, 595.
Christendom, 30, 31, 166, 214.
Christian, Edw., Capt. of the Bonaventure, 51.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 16, 31, 43, 53, 66, 138.
....., ..., letter of, to the navy commissioners, 43.
....., ..., letter to, 51.
Christian IV., King of Denmark, 130, 155, 274, 330, 334, 526, 537.
....., Ambassador from, *see* Sinclair, Sir A.
....., dominions of, 521.
....., letter to, 14.
....., loans by, 165, 178, 185, 248, 263.
....., service under, 288.
Christopher, Wm., 74, 77, 80.
Chrithley, Jas., 209.
Chrysostom, life of, 184.
Chudleigh, John, Capt. of the Speedwell, 61, 66, 77, 79, 146, 328, 397.
....., ..., letters of, 113, 377.
Church, Barth., 362.
....., Ranulph, 282.
Church of England, 187, 261, 277, 379, 480.
....., ..., doctrines and services of, 232, 347, 354, 355.
....., absence from, 498, 572.
....., of Rome, 32, 48, 77, 279, 520, 551, 563.
Churchill, John, letters to, 536, 537, 539, 540.
....., Ellis, letters of, 539, 540.
....., Mr., 192.
Cinnamon, 122.
Cinque Ports, 6, 39, 59, 119, 120, 191, 194 369, 402, 491.
...., admirals, &c. of, 20.
...., Admiralty Court of, *see* Dover.
...., Judge of Admiralty of, *see* Newman, Sir Geo.
...., Serjeant of Admiralty of, *see* Ward, Wm., Fulnetby, Thos.
...., Clerk of Admiralty of, *see* Packenham, Mark.
...., serjeantcy of, 402.
Cinque Ports, aliens in, *see* Aliens.
...., Barons of, 182, 183, 530.
...., castles in, 253, 257, 413.
...., chancery court of, *see* Dover.
...., charter of, 208.
...., droit gatherers of, 41, 356, 406, 447, 460, 492, 508.
...., exemption of, from subsidies and fifteenths, 182, 183, 208, 397.
...., forts, &c. in, *see* England, survey of forts, &c. in.
....., ..., liberties of, 595, 597.
...., Marshalship of, 415.
...., master gunner of, 402.
...., officers of, 98, 126, 438, 460, 464, 490, 492.
...., rights and jurisdiction of, 16, 81, 121, 160, 222, 353, 384, 406, 433, 452, 489, 493, 559, 597.
...., towns of, *see* Dover, Sandwich, Hastings, Hythe, Romney, Winchelsea, Seaford, and Rye.
...., wardens and wardenship of, 256, 257, 385, 434, 441, 464, 530; *see also* Zouch, Edw. Lord; Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.
...., ..., rights and profits of, 356, 365, 376, 406, 433, 447, 477, 478, 480, 489, 491–493, 501, 506, 530, 547.
...., deputy wardenship of, 333.
Cirencester, 409.
Claneboye, Visct., *see* Hamilton.
Clanricarde, Earl of, *see* Burgh de.
Clapham, John, 210.
....., Capt., 301.
Clapton, 541.
Clare, Earl of, *see* Hollis.
Clare (priest), 328.
Clarencieux King-at-arms, *see* Camden, Wm.; St. George, Sir Rich.
Clark, Edw., 33, 34, 45, 54, 55, 454, 461.
....., ..., letters of, 55, 457, 459.
....., ..., letter to, 111.
....., ..., payments to, 486, 490.
....., or Clarke, John, 367.
....., ..., letters of, to Nicholas, 405, 480.
Clarke, Rob., 240.
....., Thos., 439.
....., Wm., 554.
....., Sir Wm., 401, 472, 571.
Clavell, John, 467.
....., Sir Wm., 63.
Clavering, Sir John, Sheriff of Northumberland, 361.
....., ..., letter of, 345.
Claxby, manor of, 577.
Claxton, Sir John, 571.
Claybrooke, vicarage of, 165, 180.

Claybrooke, John, 218.
Clayhall, 588.
Clement VIII., Pope, nuncio of, in France, 532.
Clench, Thos., 436.
Clere, Sir Edw., 534.
Clergy, 83, 260, 261.
....., benevolence of, for the Palatinate, *see* Palatinate.
....., grant of subsidies by, *see* Subsidies.
....., benefit of, 380, 383.
Clerk, Sir Simon, 264.
....., Mr., 361, 364.
Clerkenwell, 587.
....., letters dated from, 463, 471, 472, 481, 495.
....., benefice of, 493.
..... Green, 566.
Clerks' Hall, 258.
Cleves, wars in, 544.
Clewerwall, 585.
Cleyn, Fras. (painter), 14.
Clifford, Geo., Earl of Cumberland, 531, 532, 538.
....., ..., letter to, 530.
....., Fras., Earl of Cumberland, 7, 159.
....., ..., letters to, 38, 399, 530.
....., Hen., letter of, 413.
....., Hen. Lord, lieutenant of the Borders, letters of and to, 38, 82, 403.
Clink, prisoner in, 516.
Clinton, Theoph., Earl of Lincoln, 423, 448.
....., ..., letters of and to, 308, 378, 404, 407, 441, 443.
....., ..., pass for, 327.
....., ..., regiment of, 352, 383, 402, 408, 409, 415, 441.
... ., Bridget, Css. of Lincoln, 77, 378.
Clive, Rockingham Forest, 526, 576.
Close Wood, 573.
Cloth, broadcloth, &c., 321, 367, 432.
....., customs on, 119, 148, 538.
....., English, sale of, abroad, 119.
....., export and import of, 119, 206, 390, 519, 535.
....., manufacture of, 254, 433, 535, 536.
....., trade in, 18, 110, 146, 183, 298, 449.
...., dyed and dressed, 239.
....., ..., export of, 246, 536, 538.
....., undyed and undressed, 239, 254, 369.
....., ..., export of, 259, 538.
Clothiers and clothworkers, 254, 259, 536, 538; *see also* London Companies.
Clough, Wm., 544.
Clowne, *see* Walley.
Cludd, Thos., 574.
Coal, 139, 167, 215, 445.
Coal meters, 82, 431, 493, 513.
..... mines, 90, 142, 181, 564.
....., Scotch, 215.
....., surveyors of, 72, 81, 209, 258, 259, 272.
....., trade in, 140, 432, 559, 560.
Coates, Rowl., 264.
Cobb, Rich., 12.
Cobham, Lord, *see* Brooke, Hen.
Cock, John, 568.
Cockayne, Thos., Under Sheriff of Middlesex, 562, 563.
....., Sir Wm., 110, 487, 500.
....., ..., letters of and to, 153, 502.
....., ..., daughter of, 312.
....., Wm., 595.
Cocken, 571.
Cocker, ——, 337, 339.
Cockram, Mr., 75, 82.
Cocks, Rich., agent to the Russia Company, 114, 129, 148, 358.
....., ..., letter to, 266.
Codrington, 378.
Cœurs, or Cœuvres Franç. Hannibal, Marquis de, 389.
Cofferer of the Household, *see* Vernon, Sir Rob. Darell, Sir Marm.
Cognac wine, ships laden with, 517.
Cognet, *see* Anglis.
Coin or coinage, (money, &c.) 73, 278, 287, 297, 340, 433, 500.
....., export of, 3, 429.
....., foreign, 154, 433.
Coining, crime of, 11.
Coke, Sir Edw., 121, 125, 150, 168, 207, 246, 485, 585, 589, 595.
....., ..., as Attorney General, 529, 533.
....., ..., drafts by, 258.
....., ..., letters to, 230, 242.
....., ..., proceedings of, against Lord Treasurer Middlesex, 214-217, 229.
....., ..., proposed journey of, to Ireland, 134, 144, 150, 151, 156.
....., ..., speeches, &c. of, 168, 175, 179, 185, 252, 254.
....., ..., will of, 119.
....., Lady Eliz., 41, 132, 194, 441, 485.
....., ..., daughter of, 329.
....., John, Master of Requests, 180, 181, 195, 313; Sir John, 337, 344, 415, 487, 504, 596.
....., ..., letters of, 77, 498.
....., ..., letters of, to Buckingham, 463, 473.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 50, 56, 61, 63, 64, 126, 272, 279, 297, 308, 310, 319, 324, 351, 355, 370, 379, 397, 500, 504.
....., ..., letter of, to Nicholas, 473.

Coke, Sir Edw., letters to, 58, 63, 66, 111, 117, 129, 271, 279, 318, 359, 370, 381, 409, 470, 489, 490, 494, 496, 502.
....., ..., talked of as secretary, 344, 349, 360, 441.
....., ..., warrant to, as Navy Commissioner, 449.
....., Wm., 66.
Colbron, Hen., 470.
Colby, rectory of, 537.
Colchester, 113.
....., letter dated from, 164.
....., ships of, 5, 29, 44.
....., Lady, *see* Darcy.
Colding, ——, 518.
Coldwell, Thos., 105.
Cole, Geo., 506.
....., Mich., 288.
....., Wm., 52, 145.
Colensby, rectory &c. of, 590.
Coles, John, 262.
....., Thos., 366.
Colewith, 580.
Colinge, Fras., 367.
Collett, Marg., 367.
Collidge, Wm., 275.
Colling, Jas., 94.
....., Mr., 345.
Collins, John, 47.
....., Matt., 90.
....., Dr. Sam., Provost of King's College, Cambridge, letters to, 27, 193, 332.
Colliweston, manor of, 509.
....., King's house at, 523.
Collyn, Rich., 595.
Collyns, John, letter of, to Nicholas, 72.
Colne, 582.
Cologne, 5, 12, 68.
Colomandela, Don Franc. de, 309.
Colonna, Don Carlos de, Spanish Ambassador, 7, 58, 59, 65, 92, 100, 110, 115, 152, 176, 238, 270, 309, 324, 350; *see also* Spain, Ambrs. of.
....., ..., letters of and to, 2, 80, 324.
....., ..., present to, 57.
....., ..., departure of, 284, 345, 352.
Colte, Sir Hen., 588, 595.
Colville, Jas., Lord of Culross, 378.
Colwick, 526, 574.
Combe, ——, 565.
Comedy, *see* Drama.
Comet, the, 589.
....., King's verses on, 554.
Commerce, *see* Trade.
Common, right of, 41, 87, 575, 578, 579, 581, 582, 589, 597.
Common law, 549.
Common Pleas, Court of, 599.
...., Lord Chief Justice of, *see* Anderson, Sir Edm.; Hobart, Sir Hen.
Common Pleas, Judges of, 513; *see* Jones, Sir Wm.; Harvey, Sir Fras.; Hutton, Sir Rich.; Croke, Sir George; Winch, Sir Humph.
....., ..., attorneys of, 513.
....., ..., Philazers in, 513.
....., ..., decree in, 228.
....., ..., fines in, 14, 598.
Commons, House of, 53, 133, 162, 167, 189, 197, 200, 206, 209, 250, 251, 265, 266, 270, 435, 559; *see also* Parliament.
....., ..., speaker of, *see* Crew, Thos.
....., ..., speeches and proceedings in, 166, 168, 171, 172, 174–180, 186, 196, 197, 199, 201, 207, 213, 217, 224, 227, 237, 242, 246, 248, 253, 273, 290, 543, 559.
....., ..., proceedings in, against Lord Treasurer, *see* Parliament.
....., ..., bills and acts in, 192, 218, 228.
....., ..., conferences of, with the Lords, *see* Lords.
....., ..., jealousy of Lords of, 254, 257.
....., ..., petitions and addresses of, to the King, 206, 258, 259, 260, 290, 544, 558, 572.
....., ..., petitions to, 183, 234, 240, 536, 558.
....., ..., privileges of, 167, 559.
....., ..., list of members of, 165.
....., ..., subsidies and fifteenths granted by, *see* Subsidies and fifteenths.
Compton Basset, manor of, 526, 569.
Compton, Sir Hen., 300.
....., Spencer, Lord, Master of the Wardrobe to the Prince, 69, 421, 560.
....., Wm., Earl of Northampton, President of Wales.
....., ..., letters of, 373, 398, 400.
....., ..., letters to, 34, 46, 75, 297, 327, 370, 383, 394, 400.
....., Mary, Countess of Buckingham, 94, 105, 109, 278, 327, 353, 358, 466, 469.
Comptroller of the Household, *see* Suckling, Sir John.
Comyngs, Wm., 588.
Coney, Peregrine, 536.
Conformity and Nonconformity, 355, 357, 371, 405, 480, 514, 533.
Congham, Chris. (minister), 390.
Congleton, 400, 403.
....., mayor, &c. of, 444.
Coniers, Fras., 543, 544.
Coningsby, Sir Fras., 426.
....., Sir Ralph, 426.
....., Lady Mary, 426.
....., Thos., 426.
Connock, Wm., 79.
Constable of England, court and office of, 118, 593.
Constable, Fras., 536.

Constable, Hen., 532.
....., Hen., Visct. Dunbar, 219.
....., Mich., 130.
Constantinople, 56, 102, 295.
....., English Ambassador at, *see* Roe, Sir Thos.; Glover, Sir Thos.
....., French Ambassador at, 89, 150, 372.
....., traveller from, 476.
Conventicles, 426.
Convertive (ship), 113, 328.
Conway, Sir Edw., Secretary of State, 70, 98, 108, 128, 156, 168, 190, 201, 208, 237, 238, 244, 249, 263, 268, 269, 272, 288, 291, 297, 317, 332, 334, 335, 390, 411, 412, 472, 497; Baron Conway, of Ragley, 507.
....., ..., debts of and to, 86, 540, 542.
....., ..., gifts and grants to, 160, 407, 542, 544.
....., ..., inventories of goods of, 544, 545, 547.
....., ..., letters of and to, (1611–1620): 543, 545, 556.
....., ..., letters of :—
(1623): 2–5, 7, 8, 10–15, 17–20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 31–34, 38, 41–43, 45, 47–52, 55–58, 60–84, 86–99, 102, 104, 106–118, 120, 124, 126–131, 133, 135, 562.
(1624): 145, 147–152, 154–156, 158–161, 163, 164, 168, 173, 176, 177, 179–181, 183–185, 188, 190–193, 195, 200, 202, 203, 205, 208–211, 214, 219, 221–223, 225–227, 230, 233–236, 240, 242, 243, 246, 247, 249, 250, 255–257, 262–264, 266, 268–277, 279–281, 289, 291, 293–295, 298, 302, 304–306, 308, 309, 311, 313–322, 325–328, 330–335, 337, 339–345, 347, 349–353, 355–357, 359, 361–365, 370, 371, 373, 375, 377–383, 385, 387, 388, 390, 391, 393, 395, 396, 399–402, 404, 407, 415, 420, 421, 423, 426.
(1625): 435, 438, 442–445, 448, 449, 451–454, 456, 458–462, 465, 467–472, 477, 479, 481, 483–486, 488, 490, 491, 493–496, 498, 499, 502, 504, 505, 508, 510.
....., ..., letters of, to Calvert, 7, 8, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 28, 32, 34, 37–40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49–52, 54, 55, 57, 60, 64, 67, 69–78, 82, 87, 89, 91, 94, 99, 102, 104–108, 117, 158, 176, 227, 250, 294, 322, 333, 342.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 91, 168, 170, 505.
....., ..., letters to :—
(1623): 2, 3, 5–12, 15–19, 21, 22, 24, 26–28, 30, 31, 33–40, 42–48, 50–56, 58–61, 63–76, 78–81, 84, 85, 87–89, 91–94, 96–102, 104–107, 113–117, 123, 124, 126, 128–132, 134, 138, 139, 563.
(1624): 145–148, 150–155, 157–163, 170, 171, 175–177, 180, 184, 186, 200, 202, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 219–221, 225–228, 230, 234, 236, 239, 241, 242, 245, 246, 248–251, 253, 256, 261–263, 266, 268, 270–274, 276–279, 282–287, 289, 291, 293, 294, 296–299, 301, 303, 305–308, 310–313, 315–327, 329, 330, 332, 334–339, 341, 343–345, 347, 348, 350, 351, 354–358, 360, 361, 363, 365, 366, 369–373, 375, 379, 382, 384, 386, 389, 391–395, 397–403, 408, 413, 417–419, 424, 426, 427.
(1625): 436, 438–441, 443, 446, 448, 450–453, 457–463, 465–472, 475, 476, 478, 479, 481, 482, 484–486, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 497, 498, 500–506, 509.
....., ..., memorial of letters, &c. to, 425.
....., ..., petitions to, 141, 236.
....., ..., proposals to, 433.
....., ..., receipts of papers from, 270, 271, 468, 495.
....., ..., notes, &c. by, 20, 85, 122, 137, 143, 153, 173, 180, 225, 229, 239, 274, 299, 308, 315, 324, 348, 424.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 47, 124, 125, 135, 168, 171, 173, 222, 223, 233, 258, 289, 562.
....., ..., as Captain of the Isle of Wight, 394, 396, 401, 410, 472, 482, 483.
....., ..., secretary, &c. to, 155; *see* Chesterman, Wm.; Packer, John; Wilde, Wm.
Conway, Sir Edw., jun., Lieut.-Col., son of Sec. Conway, 92, 129, 269, 272, 305, 308, 545.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 197, 216, 257.
....., ..., letter of, to Sec. Conway, 301.
....., ..., letters to, 92, 152, 294, 319.
....., Capt. Thos., son of Sec. Conway, 2, 180; Sir Thos., 312.
....., Brilliana, daughter of Sec. Conway, 25, 32.
....., Sir Fulk, 321, 412, 479.
....., Hugh, 327.
....., Sir John, inventory of goods of, 531.
....., Capt., 312.
Conyers, Sir John, 333.
....., Millicent, 363.
Cook, Rich., 293.
....., Thos. (Carlisle's servant), 327, 328.
....., Mr., 388.
Cooke, Rich., 429.
....., Rob., 531.
....., Sir Wm., 571.
Cookeham, 538.
Cope, Sir Wm., 78, 285, 312.
....., ..., imprisonment of, 312, 323.
Copper, Geo., 558.

Copper, 326, 531.
....., ships laden with, 471.
Copperas houses, 24.
Copthall Park, Essex, 135.
Corbett, Eliz., 594.
....., Sir John, 126.
....., Dr. Rich., Dean of Christchurch, Oxford, 1, 94, 105.
Corby Woods, Rockingham Forest, 507.
Cordall, Rob., 8.
Cork, Earl of, *see* Boyle, Rich.
Corn, barley, rye, wheat, 83, 430, 458, 467, 560.
....., customs on, 482, 483.
....., export and import of, 1, 430, 482, 519, 531.
....., meter, 493.
....., ships laden with, 431, 436, 442, 465, 496.
Cornwall, 122, 143, 195, 505, 507.
....., buckhorns from, 130.
....., grants of lands in, 36.
....., lands and places in, 145, 289, 523, 546, 562.
....., merchants and residents in, 4, 332, 385.
....., tin in, 558.
....., Vice Admiral of, *see* Bagg, Jas.
....., duchy of, 142, 385, 546.
....., ..., receiver of, *see* Smith, Sir Rich.
Cornwallis, Sir Chas., deputy lieutenant of Norfolk, letter to, 381.
....., Chas., 502.
Cortasar, Diego de Castro, 139.
Cossen, Capt. Pet., 461.
Cotord, John, *see* Cowtred.
Cotterell, John, Post of Newmarket, 561.
Cottington, Sir Fras., Secretary to the Prince, 1, 11, 119, 156, 171, 370, 374.
....., ..., journeys, &c., of, to Spain, 5, 14, 28–30, 94, 102.
....., ..., letters of, 320, 489.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 13, 104, 159, 246.
Cottle, Rich., 80.
Cotton, Chas., 594.
....., Hen., 216.
....., Sir John, 478, 484.
....., Sir Robt., 110, 233, 283, 479, 548, 553.
....., ..., letters of, 185, 192.
....., Thos., letters to, 185, 192.
Council, *see* Privy Council.
Counties, lieutenants and deputy lieutenants of, 30, 129, 325, 361, 362, 372, 392, 394, 413, 425, 484, 509, 516.
....., minor officers of, 144, 237, 258, 281, 311, 361, 362, 375, 544, 572, 598.
Counton, Wm., 562.
Countrey, Steph., 218.
Country, orders to repair to, 442, 476.
Courland, William, Duke of, 308, 326.
Court, the, 15, 20, 46, 97, 99, 100, 103, 132, 193, 204, 304, 320, 392–395, 412, 533, 556.
....., absence or banishment from, 25, 34, 50, 222, 245, 270, 284, 310, 311, 320, 332–334, 352, 472.
....., amusement at, 325.
....., diet at, 314, 503.
....., letters dated from, 161, 282, 328, 358, 486, 537.
....., persons repairing to, 14, 15, 17, 27, 42, 66, 71, 72, 107, 144, 219, 227, 235, 264, 278, 284, 297, 312, 328, 333, 349, 351, 375, 378, 387, 393, 399, 412, 455, 482, 504, 555.
....., Privy Councillors at, 50, 51, 55.
....., sermon at, 144.
....., summons to, 108.
Courtenay, Edw., 542.
....., John, 542.
Courthope, Thos., 464, 598.
Courtney, John, 157, 277, 283, 300.
Courts leet, 403.
Covent Garden, 20.
....., ..., Keeper of, *see* Powell, John.
Coventry, 239.
....., aldermen of, 357.
....., St. Michael's Church at, 239, 300.
..... and Lichfield, Bp. of, *see* Morton, Thos.
Coventry, John, 256.
....., Sir Thos., Attorney General, 4, 67, 106, 119, 558.
....., ..., letters of and to:—
(1611–1618): 545, 554.
....., ..., letters of, 97, 246, 478.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 5, 40, 80, 81, 91, 96, 161, 171, 226, 234, 285, 310, 323, 365, 403, 488, 498, 502, 506.
....., ..., letters of, to Council, 133, 146, 348, 496.
....., ..., letters of, to the King, 131, 136.
....., ..., letters to :—
(1623): 4, 10, 61, 80, 84, 88, 91, 95, 99, 102, 108, 109, 115–117, 120, 124, 127, 131, 133, 135.
(1624): 147, 150, 159, 160, 163, 177, 188, 190, 204, 222, 226, 227, 233, 234, 236, 249, 250, 262, 264, 266, 275, 279, 283, 286, 298, 306, 308, 309, 326, 328, 332, 333, 335, 337, 347, 356, 362, 373, 377, 380, 382, 385, 387, 396, 400, 421.
(1625): 442, 443, 467, 476, 479, 483, 488, 489, 491, 495, 496, 499, 504, 513, 514.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 10, 21, 22, 35, 45, 47, 58, 60, 62, 72, 88, 96, 97, 176, 225, 244, 303, 309, 322, 333, 341, 345, 369, 370, 399, 474, 478, 488, 495, 498, 515, 526.

Coventry, Sir Thos., order and warrants to, 222, 226, 299, 369, 422, 438.
....., ..., references to, 132, 158, 195, 272, 355, 359, 366.
Covert, Sir Wal., 118, 300.
....., ..., letters to, 106, 124.
....., Wal., 106, 118, 124.
Cowdry, letter dated from, 358.
Cowes, 321.
..... Castle, 305, 463, 470, 472, 482.
...., captain of, *see* Ersfield, Ant.
...., letter dated from, 483.
Cowles, Mr., 337.
Cowling Lodge, Kent, 433.
Cowper, Benj., 320.
....., Wm., 337.
Cowthe, Wm., 570.
Cowtred or Cotord, John, 407, 420.
Crabbe, Hugh, 105.
Crabtree, John, 483.
Crakehall, manor of, 316.
Cranborne Chace, 50, 87.
....., letters dated from, 50–56.
Cranbrooke, 464, 598.
Crane, Sir Fras., 427, 445.
....., John, 145, 319.
....., Rich., 512.
....., Capt., 413.
....., Mr., 383.
Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Middlesex, Lord Treasurer, and Master of Wards, 30, 41, 51, 55, 68, 71, 74, 103, 109, 156, 191, 212, 255, 257, 274, 284, 292, 300, 310, 312, 389, 412, 433.
....., ..., discharges to, 9, 40.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 12, 17, 28, 39, 41, 60, 88, 115, 125, 134, 154, 159, 182, 191, 222, 562.
....., ..., opinions of, 96, 116.
....., ..., money transactions of, 10, 42, 65, 90, 155, 209, 215.
... ., ..., letters of, 182, 194, 375, 456.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 3, 9, 38, 44, 45, 54, 55, 87, 88, 97, 102, 123, 152, 205, 373, 471, 476, 481, 490.
....., ..., petitions of, to the King, 318, 320.
....., ..., letters and petitions to :—
(1623): 2–4, 15, 32, 33, 45, 48, 51, 52, 58, 62, 74, 87, 90, 93, 95–97, 99, 102, 103, 106, 108, 110, 124, 127, 129, 130, 139, 562, 563.
(1624): 151, 152, 155, 156, 161, 198, 205, 211, 380, 477, 481, 562, 563.
....., ..., reference to, 130.
....., ..., warrants to, 187, 195, 202.
....., ..., report of, on the revenue, 182, 184, 185.
....., ..., as Master of the Court of Wards, 215, 242, 249, 258, 259, 412.
Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex, payments, &c. to, as Master of the Wardrobe, 221, 224, 242, 309, 310, 557.
....., ..., suspicions and charges, &c. against, 100, 205–207, 209, 210, 212–217, 219, 224–226, 229, 232, 233, 235, 237, 242, 249, 259, 260, 309.
....., ..., defence of, 227, 228, 232.
....., ..., respite to, 223, 227.
....., ..., sentence on, 244, 278, 310.
....., ..., imprisonment of, 244, 247, 248, 252.
... ., ..., banishment of, from Court, 270, 284.
....., ..., King's conduct towards, *see* Jas. I.
....., ..., proceedings against, *see* Parliament.
....., ..., at Chelsea, 242, 267, 283.
....., ..., liberty of, 264, 267,
....., ..., lands, debts and fines of, 259, 260, 266, 283, 284, 292, 297, 302, 309, 314, 317, 318, 323, 331, 334, 352, 375, 380, 389, 456, 471, 476, 479, 481, 509.
....., ..., mother of, 481.
....., ..., secretary and servants of, 114, 215.
....., Anne, Countess of Middlesex, 263, 264, 283, 302, 310, 312, 314, 317, 323, 479, 481.
....., Anne, Lady, 212.
....., Sir Randall, Master of the Mint, 12, 449.
....., ..., proposed dismissal of, from office, 273, 287, 292, 303, 354, 359, 447.
....., Vincent, 12.
Cranmer, Mrs., 121.
Craven, Eliz., Lady, 244, 312, 319, 330.
....., Wm., 312, 321.
....., Thos., 312.
Crawford, Mr., 383.
Crawley, Wm., 582.
Cray, river, 1.
Crayford, Sir Wm., 62.
Creeton, 329, 481.
Creichton, Sir Jas., 540, 543, 544.
Creswell, Mr., 15.
Cretford, 406.
Crew, Sir Ranulph or Randall, 4, 85, 119, 244; Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 412, 472.
....., ..., letters to, 111, 474.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 418, 474, 478.
....., Sir Thos., Speaker of the House of Commons, 125, 166, 256, 260, 261; Serjeant-at-law, 497.
....., ..., letter to, 227.
....., ..., speeches of, 167, 170, 259, 265.
Crichton, Wm. Lord, Visct. Air, 130.
Crick, Rich., 280.

Cro, John, 540.
Croft, Sir Wm., letters of, 11, 121, 128, 240, 494.
Crofton, Barnabas, 521.
Crofts, Sir Jas., 25, 160, 334.
....., Sir John, 587.
....., Lady, 25, 150, 162, 275.
....., Mr., 383.
Croke, Sir George, Serjeant-at-law, Justice of Common Pleas, 472, 496, 505.
Cromer, 343.
Cromwell, Sir Oliver, 96, 138, 378, 557, 566.
....., ..., letter of, 561.
....., ..., house of, *see* Hinchinbrook.
....., Thos. Lord, 352, 371, 416.
....., ..., letters of, 28, 381, 439.
....., Capt., 408, 477.
Crookhorne, 117.
Cropley, Adam (King's servant), 513.
Croppenbury, ——, letters of, 123.
Crossland, Thos., 515.
Croston, vicarage and rectory of, 209, 275.
Crowe, John, 428.
....., John, jun, 428.
....., Alice, 428.
....., Sackville, Buckingham's servant, 230, 330.
....., ..., letter of, 268.
Crowley, 162.
Crown, the, debts of, 54, 70, 185, 186, 188, 191, 242, 341, 431, 515, 544, 553.
....., debts to, 90, 340, 347, 354, 417, 540, 545.
....., ..., grant of, 312.
....., ..., composition for, 532.
....., ..., for recusancy, 276.
....., old debts to, 97, 106, 540.
....., lands, 395, 434, 523, 544.
....., ..., surveyor of, 364.
....., ..., commissioners for, 184, 533, 554, 573.
....., ..., claimed, 565, 569–590.
....., ..., alienation of, 222, 266.
....., ..., ..., fines for, 260.
....., ..., inquisitions on, 589, 591, 598.
....., ..., annexed, 17, 36, 180, 181, 295, 316, 439, 444.
....., ..., assart, 312, 535, 541.
....., ..., ..., inquisitions on, 566–576, 582, 584, 585, 591.
....., ..., chantry, 353, 354, 513.
....., ..., concealed, 6, 32, 33, 39, 109, 132, 172, 184, 254, 258, 266, 360, 472, 554, 573.
....., ..., copyhold, 149, 350, 389, 390, 434, 485, 492, 517, 539, 554.
....., ..., entailed, 322, 357, 502.
....., ..., escheated, 154.
....., receipts and expenditure of, 184, 185, 553.
Crown, revenue of, 82, 128, 154, 182, 186, 229, 254, 260, 265, 295, 297, 300, 347, 403, 424, 429, 434, 518, 524, 533, 537, 557, 559.
....., ..., commissioners for, 552.
....., ..., anticipations upon, 243, 363, 453, 460, 495.
....., ..., projects to increase, 142, 245, 432, 519.
Crown office, 96.
....., officers, 260, 417.
....., clerk of, *see* Fanshaw.
Crowther, Mrs., 514.
Croy, Charles Alex., Duke of, 393.
Croydon, letter dated from, 328.
Crump, Jas., 512.
....., Thos., 536.
Crux, John, 515.
....., Jonas, 515.
Cruys, Gamaliel, 164.
....., Rob., 164.
Cull, Mr., 1.
Cullen, Rich., jun., 367.
Culross, Lord, *see* Colville, Jas.
Cumberland, 107, 515.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 501.
....., grants of lands in, 202, 499, 509.
....., justices in, 22.
....., places in, 112, 161, 162, 213.
....., Earl of, *see* Clifford, Geo. and Fras.
Cunningham, Sir Jas., 556.
....., Rob., 266.
Curl, Auditor Fras., 563.
Currants, 305.
....., customs and subsidy on, 254, 258, 259, 532, 552.
Currey-Mallet, rectory of, 512.
....., ..., manor of, 523.
Curtayne, the (playhouse), 530.
Curteen, Sir Pet., Bart., 273, 508.
....., Sir Wm., 346, 428.
Curtis, Dan., 565.
Custom House, 167, 212, 379.
...., fees, 259.
.... officers of, 519.
.... ordnance, &c. in, 271.
...., places in, 287, 359, 361, 364.
.... quay, 552.
Customs, 127, 134, 178, 186, 196, 266, 282, 313, 314, 423, 453, 485, 493, 535, 543; *see also* Beer, Cambric, Cloth, Corn, Currants, Fish, Groats, Hops, Madder, Merchandise, New Drapery, Nutmegs, Silk, Sugar, Tobacco, Wine, customs on.
....., collectors of, 321, 337, 362, 371, 572, 598.
....., diminution of, 535, 536, 544.
....., farmers of, 145, 210, 213, 242, 321, 367, 378, 482, 533, 538, 541.
....., ..., defalcations allowed to, 293, 463.
....., ..., letters to, 101, 342.
....., ..., payments by, 247, 257, 433.

Customs, grants of, 145, 153, 532.
....., nonpayment of, 53, 58, 72, 101, 148, 234, 293, 342, 461, 482.
....., officers of, 21, 64, 229, 552.
....., ..., letters of and to, 102, 104, 268, 463, 541.
....., ..., payment to, 501.
....., ..., in Ireland, 139.
....., petitions against, 529, 533.
....., proposed surveyorship of, 537.
..... searchers for abuses of, 533.
....., under-searchers of, 524.
....., Petty, comptrollers of, 473.
....., ..., farmers and farming of, 210, 317, 466.
....., Pretermitted, 238, 247, 259, 265, 395.
Cutler, Thos., 6.
Cutts, Sir John, 107, 388.
. ....., Lady, 583.

D.

D. E., 531.
Dacombe, John, Salisbury's servant, 537 ; Sir John, 168.
....., Nich., 243.
....., Wm., 243.
Dacres, Lord of, *see* Lennard.
Dalby, letter dated from, 329.
Dale, Sir Thos., 2, 230.
....., Lady, 2, 230.
Dallington (Prince's servant), 292, 297.
Dallison, Sir Rog., late Lieut. of Ordnance, 3, 206, 207, 236, 363, 369, 389, 399.
....., Sir Thos., 236.
Damport, Wm., 19.
Danbigh, Wm., 430.
Danby, Sir Rob., 599.
Danes, Wm., 165.
Dangemarsh, *see* Dengemarsh.
Danser (pirate), 550.
Dansey, Geo., 594.
Dantzic, 49, 560.
....., King's solicitor at, 469.
....., ships of, 61, 469, 475.
Danvers, Hen. Lord, 204.
....., ..., letter of, to Carleton, 556.
..... Sir John, 204, 508.
....., ..., letter of, 39.
Darcy, John, 227.
....., John, Lord of the North, 227.
....., Mary, Viscts. Colchester, letters of, 48, 136.
....., Lady, 192, 224, 238, 246.
....., Mr., 283.
Darell, Sir Marm., Cofferer of the Household, 24, 79, 139, 145, 595.
....., ..., letter to, 17.
....., ..., payments to, 40, 175, 201, 321, 356, 509.
....., Phil., 139.
....., Sir Sampson ; *see also* Navy, victuallers of.
....., Sir Thos., 310.
Darnley, Lord, *see* Stuart, Jas.
Darrell, Wm., 338.
Dartmouth, 85, 418.
....., letters dated from, 5, 441.
....., mayor of, 5.
....., residents in, 29, 332, 402.
....., ships at, 5, 29, 44, 113, 397.
Dartnoll, Jasper, 340.
Dauncey, Amb., 590.
....., Sir John, 590.
Davenant, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 79.
....., ..., letters to, 79, 288.
Davenport, John (minister), letters of, to Conway, 354–357, 371.
Daventry, lordship of, 523.
Davey, Steph., 146.
Davies, John, 308.
....., John (postmaster), letter of, 510.
....., Sir John, letter of, 356.
Davis, Hen., 110, 118.
....., Wm., collector of customs, 821.
Davy, Sir John, justice of assize, (?) 496, 505.
....., Nich., 580.
Dawes, Thos., 365, 371.
Dawkes, Rich., 72.
Dawson, Jas., Lieut., 413.
Day, Thos., 280.
Daye, Geo., 258.
Deacon, John, letters of, to Lord Zouch, 215, 512.
Deal, 36, 368, 369, 452, 480, 494.
....., arrivals at, 101, 278, 341.
....., fishermen of, 80.
....., letters dated from, 405, 480, 492.
....., residents in, 36, 78, 352, 367, 368, 377.
..... Castle, 77, 121, 122, 441.
...., gunners in, 3, 367.
...., letter dated from, 480.
...., muster-roll of, 348.
...., ordnance in, 248.
Dean, Forest of, 482, 501, 526, 570, 572, 573, 585.
Dean, Eliz., 307.
Deane, Rich., 555.
Deards, Mr., letter to, 353.
Debt, imprisonment for, 192.
Deckant, Angelo, 516.
Deer, *see* James I., deer of.
Deer-stealers, &c., 91, 388, 407, 483.

Deering, Sir Edw., 430.
....., Edw., 459.
....., Barbara, 459.
Defiance (ship), 36.
Deighton, 487.
Deincourt, Baron, *see* Leek, Sir Fras.
Delavale, Sir John, 82.
....., Sir Ra., 82.
....., Sir Rob., 530.
De la Warr, Lord, *see* West.
"Delectus Pandectarum," 425.
Delegates, court of, 276, 594.
Delves, Sir Thos., letter of, 559.
Demetrius, Chas., 545.
Denbigh, Earl and Countess of, *see* Fielding.
Denbighshire, places in, 262, 449.
Dengemarsh or Dangemarsh, 16.
....., manor of, 433.
Denham, John, letter of, 329.
....., Sir John, Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 595, 596; Baron of the Exchequer, 95, 151.
Denization, 116, 154.
....., grants of, 96, 99, 145, 190, 307, 381, 423, 532.
Denmark, 388.
....., ambassador to, *see* Anstruther, Sir Rob.
....., ... of, *see* Sinclair, Sir And.
....., counsellors of, 537.
....., Kings of, 591; *see* Christian IV.
....., treaty with, 223.
..... House, 478, 509.
Denn, Vincent, 78.
....., Mr., 155.
Denne, Chris., 177.
Denney, Edw., Lord, letters to, 91, 126, 343, 363.
Dennis, Thos., 266.
Denton, Sir Thos., letter of, 305.
Denwood, Thos., 367, 368.
....., Cath., 367, 368.
....., Wm., 367, 368.
Denys, Sir Edw., letters of, to Conway, 469, 482.
Deptford, 144.
..... storehouse and storekeeper at, 431, 449.
Derby, 272, 328.
..... gaol, 407.
....., letters dated from, 327, 416.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Stanley.
Derby, Thos., 145.
Derbyshire, 146, 228, 372, 377, 384.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 416.
....., offices in, 12.
....., places in, 577.
....., High Peak in, 228.
Dereham, 524.
Derson, Wm., 581.
Desire (ship), 66, 77, 79, 113, 470.
Desmond, Earl of, *see* Preston, Rich.
....., Earls of, 553.
Dethick, Sir Wm., York Herald and Garter King, 531.
Devereux, Rob., Earl of Essex, 109, 216, 274, 319, 381, 434, 550.
....., ..., as officer of troops sent to Holland, 217, 248, 251, 267, 281, 334.
....., ..., letters of, 216, 305.
Devizes, 307, 567.
Devon, Earl of, *see* Cavendish, Wm.
....., Vice Admiral of, *see* Eliot, Sir John; Bagg, Jas.
Devonshire, 143, 352, 436, 484, 505, 516.
....., fishermen of, 139.
....., grants of lands in, 36, 180.
....., deputy lieutenants in, 436, 501, 506, 507.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Russell, Fras. Lord.
....., merchants of, 332.
....., offices in, 92, 95, 127, 350, 352, 384.
....., places in, 18, 282, 286, 423.
....., residents in, 29, 485, 518.
....., tin in, 558.
....., Earl of, *see* Blount, Chas.
..... House, 146.
"Devotions in his Sickness," by Dr. Donne, 168.
Dewshall manor, 587.
Diana (ship), 511.
Dibb, Pet., 480.
Dichfield, Edw., 356.
....., ..., letter of, 218.
Dickenson, John, letter of, 85.
Dieppe, 16, 139, 148.
....., fishermen of, 86, 340, 464.
....., governor of, *see* Montigny, M.
....., letter dated from, 338.
Digby, Geo., 32, 33, 38, 188, 226, 234, 246, 280.
....., ..., letter of, 226.
....., John, Earl of Bristol, Vice-chamberlain of the household, Ambassador in Spain, 169, 217, 390, 507, 551; *see also* James I., Charles, Prince, and Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, conduct of, towards Bristol.
....., ..., as Lord Digby, 555.
....., ..., official conduct of, as ambassador, 11, 69, 91, 94, 100, 102, 127, 131, 171, 174, 176, 199, 217, 224, 240, 256, 258, 271, 299, 320, 551.
....., ..., letters of, 233, 303, 315, 343, 363, 446, 499, 500.
....., ..., letters to, 222, 235, 243, 270, 281, 288, 298, 299, 309, 311, 371.
....., ..., grants and allowance to, 189, 191, 218.
....., ..., return of, 91, 144, 169, 207, 216, 228, 237, 238.
....., ..., at Calais, 230, 233, 239.
....., ..., charges against, and defence of, 132, 212, 272, 292, 297, 302, 435.

Digby, John, E of Bristol, disgrace of, 199, 224, 24 arl 7, 284, 311, 312.
....., ..., trial, &c. of, 251, 269, 270–272, 274, 288, 298, 299, 302, 335.
....., ..., liberty of residence for, 309, 312, 320, 332, 352, 485.
....., ..., conduct of, in reference to the Spanish match and Palatinate, 271, 288, 292, 298, 315, 435, 466; *see also* Spanish Match.
....., ..., steward to, *see* Gresley, Walsingham.
....., Beatrix, Countess of Bristol, 283, 292, 299, 302, 312, 363.
....., Geo., Lord, son of Bristol, 311.
....., Sir Kenelm, 125, 228, 230, 499.
....., Abigail, Lady, 243, 281.
....., Rob., Lord (Irish peer), 228.
....., Simon, 228, 230.
....., Mr., 373, 386.
Diggs, Sir Dudley, 125, 150, 193, 352, 542.
Dighton, Edw., 567.
....., Thos., 567.
....., Marg., 567.
Dignity, titles of, 592.
Dike, Rich., letters of, to Nicholas, 21, 55, 62, 467, 501.
....., ..., letter to, 496.
Dillon, Garret, 428.
Dinely, John, servant to Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, 478.
Dingley, John, 24.
Dinton, letter dated from, 88.
"Direction for search of records," 78.
Dissington, letter dated from, 462.
Disson, Wm., 114.
Divinity, lectures in, 253.
Dixon, Rob., Secretary to the Trade Commission, 314.
....., Thos., 280.
Dixwell, Boswell, 252.
Doctors' Commons, letters dated from, 222, 257, 262, 351, 438.
Dodderidge, Sir John, Justice of King's Bench, 474.
....., ..., letter of, 286.
Doddington, Sir Wm., 568.
Dodsworth, Ant., 425.
....., Hen., 467.
....., Matt., Judge of the Admiralty in the North, 438.
....., Rob., 515.
Dodwell, 479, 542.
Dolavaine, Mich., 516.
Dolbier, M., 427, 448, 466.
Dolbin, Dr. (King's Chaplain), 33, 42.
Doliver, Rob., 225.
Dolphin, the (ship), 363.
Domesday book, 78.
Domvill, Mr., 430.
Doncaster, Lord, *see* Hay, Jas.
Donington, letter dated from, 329.
Donne, Dr. John, Dean of St. Paul's and Chaplain to the King, 132, 177.
....., ..., letters of and to, 393, 403, 423.
....., ..., work of, 168.
Dorchester, 293.
....., letter dated from, 413.
Dormer, Sir John, 571.
....., Sir Mich., 346, 352.
..... , Rob. Lord, 497.
....., Lady Anne Sophia, 497.
Dorset Court, 124, 466.
....., Earl of, *see* Sackville, Rich.
..... House, 484.
Dorsetshire, 216, 427, 484.
....., assizes at, 248, 261.
....., Lieutenant of, *see* Howard, Thos., Earl of Suffolk.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 396, 408, 413, 427.
....., lands and places in, 79, 267, 511.
....., merchants of, 332.
....., residents in, 29, 226, 261, 314, 358, 467, 523.
Dort, synod at, 232.
Douay, 6, 260.
Douglas, Arch., 418; Sir Arch., 289.
....., Lieut. Geo., 511.
....., Capt. John, 411.
....., Lieut. Rob., 413.
....., Sir Rob., Prince's Treasurer, 382, 387.
....., Capt. Wm., 411, 415.
....., Wm., Earl of Morton, 251, 267.
....., Mr., 161.
Doulen, Owen, 144.
Dove, Rich., 96.
....., Thos., 278.
Dover, 18, 36, 59, 150, 182, 183, 198, 268, 285, 296, 340, 353, 383, 386, 440, 453, 460, 467.
....., Admiralty Court of the Cinque Ports at, 121, 122, 194, 489, 490, 493, 494.
....., ..., jurisdiction of, 434.
....., arrivals at, sojourns in, visitors to, and departures from, &c., 24, 72, 76, 80, 112, 228, 252, 275, 294, 341, 394, 413, 453.
....., burgesses for, 147, 192, 198, 200, 201.
....., Chancery Court of the Cinque Ports at, 61, 367, 368, 433, 459, 488, 530.
....., charter of, 167.
....., commissioners for passage at, 9, 25, 70, 406, 462.
....., ..., certificate by, 298.
....., ..., letters of, 6, 10, 237.
....., Custom House at, 182, 198.
....., Customs' officers at, 182, 252.
....., ..., searcher of at, 23, 72, 98, 230.
....., jurat of, *see* Leonard, Wm.

Dover, letters dated from, 6, 7, 10, 61, 70, 72, 96, 198, 228, 230, 278, 298, 349, 350, 352, 356, 374, 378, 379, 395, 406, 418, 420, 424, 439, 440, 443, 444, 446, 448, 451, 452, 457–462, 465, 477, 478, 480, 494.

....., Maison Dieu at, 79, 139.

....., Mayor, &c. of, 79–81, 198, 245, 261, 336, 406, 423, 424.

....., ..., letters to, 60, 131, 147, 309, 334.

....., ..., letters of, to Council, 418, 424, 452.

....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 71, 285, 341, 343.

....., ..., letters of, to Nicholas, 182, 190, 343.

....., ..., letters of, to Lord Zouch, 335.

....., ..., letters of, to Sir John Hippisley, 420.

....., persons and ships detained at, 6, 10, 34, 70, 79, 233, 239, 253, 287, 302, 309, 406, 420, 430.

....., pier and harbour at, 77, 131, 198, 343, 349, 413, 414, 420.

....., pilotship of, 368.

....., residents in, 14, 21, 72, 79, 100, 263, 303, 340, 368, 369, 433, 511.

..... road, 480.

....., St. Mary's parish at, 24.

....., shipmasters of, 341.

....., ships of, or at, 1, 233, 263, 269, 272, 279, 374.

....., Trinity House at, 36.

....., troops for the Low Countries at, 361, 362, 375, 376, 378, 384, 392, 395, 400, 404–406, 408, 410, 412, 413, 418, 420, 422–424, 437, 440–443, 446, 449, 450, 452, 456, 460, 464, 490.

..... Castle, 86, 120, 349, 386, 458.

...., clerks of, *see* Packenham, John; Marsh, Rich.

...., gunners of, 24, 350, 368, 487.

...., letters dated from, 19, 24, 65, 68, 78, 79, 82, 114, 118, 119, 147, 160, 181, 211, 213, 228, 239, 252, 253, 256, 268, 301, 313, 350, 386, 393, 402, 413–415, 421, 422, 437, 447, 450, 462, 475, 477, 480, 487, 489, 491, 494, 497, 510, 511.

...., lieutenancy of, *see* Mainwaring, Sir Hen.; Hippisley, Sir John.

...., muster rolls of, 347.

...., prisoners in, 74, 368, 440.

...., repairs of, 470.

Dover manor, Essex, 587.

Doves, Edw., 79.

Down-Ampney, 369.

Downham, Geo., Bp. of Londonderry, 517.

Downing, Joshua, 453, 455.

Downs, the, 46 67, 68, 80, 374, 418, 431, 466.

Downs, ships in, 43, 47, 52, 60, 64, 66, 246, 248, 269, 278, 291, 336, 349, 350, 352, 359, 397, 415, 428, 437, 444, 452, 462, 471, 510; *see also* Dunkirk ships.

....., ..., letters dated from, 43, 46, 50, 56, 66, 265, 294, 466, 476.

....., storms and wrecks in, 349, 350, 352, 353, 476, 478, 480, 482, 489, 490.

....., Mansfeldt's troops in, 450, 465.

Dowse, Sir Fras., 570.

Doyle, Cope, Deputy Lieut. for Oxfordshire, 424, 438.

Drainage, *see* Fens and marsh lands.

Drake, ——, 303, 327, 328.

Drama, tragedy, comedies, plays, &c., 325, 327, 328–331, 411, 481, 485, 548.

....., licence to play, 530.

....., masques at court, 115, 145, 149, 243, 552, 553.

Draper, Mr., letter to, 154.

Drapers, 229.

Drayton, 479, 542.

Dreadnought (ship), 138.

Drew, Sir Thos., 101, 109, 112, 113, 120.

Drewe, Geo., letter of, 79.

Drewett, ——, 597.

Droitwich, bailiffs, &c. of, 346.

Drummond, David, 364.

Drury, Sir Drew, 534.

....., Drew, 126.

....., Wm., 516.

....., Rob. (Jesuit), 104, 106, 108.

Dublin, 191, 440, 464, 494.

....., merchants of, 570.

..... Castle, 435.

Duck, Dr. Art., King's advocate in the Ear Marshal's Court, 145.

....., John, 507.

Dudley, Edw., Lord, 162.

....., Sir Rob., 546.

....., Lady, 546.

Dudstone, hundred of, 571.

Duels, 21, 23, 545.

Duffield, Edm., 539.

Dumne, ——, 574.

Dunbar, Earl of, *see* Hume, Geo.

....., Visct., *see* Constable, Sir Hen.

Duncan, Mr., 278.

Duncombe, John, 470.

Dungeness, 146, 328.

..... lighthouse at, 133, 184.

Dunham, 12.

Dunkeswell, *alias* Bowerhayes, manor of, 361.

Dunkirk, 124, 265, 341, 478, 511, 520.

....., admiral ship of, 352.

....., vessels going to and from, 43, 46, 47, 59, 76, 422, 440, 443.

....., ships of, and Dunkirkers, 76, 140, 141, 145, 313, 315, 334, 353, 461, 465, 495.

....., ..., in Scotland, *see* Scotland.

Dunkirk, ships of, convoy of, 51, 53, 54, 56, 59, 60, 63, 65, 68, 79.
....., ..., in the Downs, 318, 319, 323–325, 329, 346, 360, 420, 534; *see also* Hollanders in pursuit of Dunkirkers.
....., ..., search for ordnance on board of, 248, 251, 252, 275, 279, 294, 296.
....., ..., victuals and munitions for, 253, 268, 279, 296, 339, 341.
....., ..., contests of, with Hollanders, *see* Hollanders.
....., ..., disputes, &c. of, with English, 252, 301, 305, 358, 422, 440.
....., ..., English ships taken by, 186, 190, 205, 241, 263, 265, 413, 414, 431, 500, 510, 511.
Dunn, Mr., 159.
Dunse, 133.
Dunsley waste, 585.
Duppa, Capt., 523.
Durham, 421, 471, 515, 571.
....., recusants in, 530.
....., county palatine of, 266, 590.
....., Bp. of, 590; *see* Neyle, Rich.; James, Wm.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 327, 515.
....., diocese of, 107, 171.
....., prebends of, 515.
Dusseldorf, news letter from, 545.
Dutch, *see* Holland and Hollanders.
..... language, 391.
..... ministers in London, 481.
Dutton, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thos., 41, 242, 408, 437.
....., ..., letters of, 33, 439.
....., ..., company of, 440.
....., Wm., 565.
Dyeing, trade of, 536, 540.
Dyer, Sir Rich., 566.
Dymock, Hen., 428.
Dyne, Sir John, 567.

E.

Ealing, 592.
Earls, dignity of, 594.
East, Hen., 555.
East Beaulieu, letters dated from, 273, 274.
..... Cheyham, *see* Cheyham.
..... Greenwich, manor of, 357, 590.
..... Peckham, 583.
..... Retford, letter dated from, 92.
..... Smithfield, 137, 570, 571.
...., King's storehouses in, 137.
..... Stonehouse, letter dated from 130.
East India Company, 2, 30, 38, 46, 58, 153, 158, 223, 275, 283, 287, 303, 305, 311, 323, 327, 334, 335, 345, 349, 351, 358, 381, 402, 447, 466, 476, 510, 563, 564.
East India Company, complaints of, against Hollanders, 284, 298, 299, 402, 428, 473.
....., ..., ..., governor of, 2, 38, 61.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 155, 190, 223, 302, 305, 333, 375.
....., ..., ..., massacre of servants of, at Amboyna, *see* Amboyna.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 262, 402, 428.
....., ..., ..., supply of gunpowder and ordnance for, 421, 423, 435, 489.
....., ..., ..., treaty of, with Holland, 153, 158, 360, 556.
....., ..., ..., Dutch, 262, 278, 283, 284, 345, 358, 473, 485, 510, 563, 564.
....., ..., ..., Scottish, 556.
East Indies, 172, 263, 337, 564.
...., forts in, 402.
...., Spanish fleet to, 100.
...., voyages to, 46, 526; *see also* Ships to and from the East Indies.
Easthampstead, letters dated from, 72, 73.
Eastland Company, 18, 259.
....., ..., charter of, 186.
....., ..., importation of potash for soap by, 127, 128, 154, 234, 272, 276, 277, 330.
....., ..., letter to, 276.
....., ..., petitions of, 3, 488.
....., ..., trade of, 521, 560.
Eastmoulsey, manor of, 125.
Eaton, Nich., 263.
....., Prestwick, letters of, 94, 451.
....., Ann, 94.
Ecclesall, manor of, 130.
Ecclesiastical courts, 24, 84, 86, 222, 346, 366, 368, 419.
....., causes, 358, 450.
....., ..., commissioners for, 143, 160, 285, 560.
Edenstowe, 580.
Edinburgh, 545, 550, 551.
....., letters dated from, 13, 538, 563.
....., Castle, 306.
Edmondes, Clem., clerk of the council, 542; Sir Clem., 263.
....., Sir Thos., Treasurer of the Household, 161, 314, 387.
....., ..., daughter of, 327.
....., ..., letters of, 321, 356, 403, 553.
....., ..., speeches of, 166, 177, 186, 559.
Edward the Confessor, 597.
Edward I., records in time of, 523, 524.
Edward III.. 565, 592.
Edward VI., grants by, 524, 569.
Edwards, John, 597.
....., Rich., 508.
....., Thos., sen., 177.
....., Thos, jun,, 177.
....., Wm., 210, 290.

Effiat, Martin Ruzé Marquis de, French Ambassador, 283, 285, 295, 305, 330, 331, 333, 373, 375, 388, 458, 479, 486, 497, 498.
....., ..., house prepared for, 281, 284, 298.
....., ..., arrival of, 289, 292.
....., ..., audiences of, 297, 327, 411.
....., ..., entertainments to, 298, 311, 334.
....., ..., hunting of, 324, 327.
....., ..., charges for, 322, 332, 356, 380, 389, 395, 402, 411, 449, 490.
....., ..., licence to, for transport of wool, 417.
....., ..., requests by, 420, 423, 437, 473.
....., ..., interference of, on behalf of Catholics, 465, 475, 482, 494, 496, 498.
Effingham, Lord and Lady of, *see* Howard.
Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater, 145.
....., Sir Rich., 547.
....., Lady Mary, 547.
....., Thos. Earl of Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor, 31, 547, 583.
....., ..., letters of, 549.
....., ..., ordinances by, on causes in chancery and other courts, 548, 549, 554, 555.
....., ..., warrant to, 532.
Egham, 394, 439, 566, 567.
....., causeway, 394, 439.
....., manor of, 524.
Egmont, Sir Pet., 437.
Egypt, 352.
Ekins, Edw., 407.
Elbe river, 521.
Elbing, 18, 560.
Eld, Geo., 379.
Eldred, John, 570.
....., Wm., master gunner of Dover, letters of, to Nicholas, 350, 402.
Electorate Palatine, transfer of, 62, 65.
....., ..., restoration of, 91, 106 ; *see also* Palatinate.
Elfick, Thos., 409.
Eliot, Sir John, Vice Admiral of Devon, 35, 48, 52, 224, 474.
....., ..., connexion of, with Capt. Nutt, 5, 29, 42, 44, 86.
....., ..., letters of, 37, 44, 59, 436, 437, 441, 459, 465, 466, 474, 480, 487, 496.
....., ..., letters to, 42.
....., Thos., 516.
Elizabeth, late Queen of England, 161, 170, 225, 394, 435, 545, 553, 565, 592, 597.
....., debts to, 19, 276.
....., precedents and events in reign of, 116, 142, 171, 306, 336, 398, 400, 432, 434, 435, 518, 520, 530, 531, 538, 544, 565, 594.
..... grants by and to, 243, 429, 532, 565, 593.
....., parliament of, 167.
Elizabeth, late Queen, slanders against, 168, 187, 394, 395.
....., Camden's life of, 283, 288.
Elizabeth, Electress Palatine, Queen of Bohemia, daughter of Jas. I., 106, 108, 109, 203, 212, 275, 281, 412, 478.
....., children of, 103, 134, 198, 231, 238, 281, 302, 315, 337, 391 ; *see also* James I., grandchildren of.
....., gifts and allowances, &c. to, 29, 47, 98, 103, 153, 275, 335, 391, 399, 401, 425.
....., personal notices of, 222, 237, 243, 282.
....., letters to, 138, 223, 545.
....., note by, 138.
....., views of Parliament towards, 167, 196, 198, 265.
....., Prince's feelings towards, 109, 174, 179.
....., restoration of, to Palatinate, 172, 178, 200.
....., proposed visit of, to England, 86.
..... masques at marriage of, 243.
....., pedigree of, 591.
....., prayer for, 319.
....., recommendations of, 214, 231, 244, 249, 269, 273, 274, 404, 491.
...., servants of, 278, 307, 321 ; *see* Dinely, John.
Elizabeth, Queen of Spain, 34, 94.
....., birth of child of, 124.
Ellesmere, Lord, *see* Egerton, Thos.
Ellis, Edw. (usher), 22, 24.
Elmar, Wm., 280.
Elmingham, 417.
Elnor, Barth., 473.
Eltham Park, keeper of, *see* Levingston, John.
Elwes, Hen., 570.
Elwood, Richardin, 24.
....., Wm., 8.
Ely, 523.
....., Bp. of, *see* Felton Nich.
....., diocese of, 175.
..... House, Holborn, 13, 20, 110, 165, 441, 497, 509.
....., ..., keeper of, *see* Hendrie, Ralph.
....., Isle of, 524.
Ely, Thos., 581, 582.
Emden, 452.
....., Count of, 107.
Eme, Edw., 570.
Emerson, Alex., 361.
....., Edw., 57, 209, 220, 285, 364.
....., ..., letter of, 64.
....., Thos., 209, 220.
....., ..., letter of 57.
Emperor, the, *see* Ferdinand II.
Empiricks, suppression of, 216.
Enderby, letter dated from, 355.
Enfield Chace, 346.
Engines, invention of, 432, 518.

England, 17, 41, 47, 58, 80, 89, 94, 103, 108, 111, 125, 129, 143, 161, 164, 166, 170, 199, 214, 215, 219, 221, 224, 231, 232, 279, 280, 317, 346, 347, 370, 394, 395, 432, 435, 439, 453, 487, 520, 545, 546, 553, 561, 565, 593, 594.
....., abolition of Papal power in, 525.
....., aliens in, *see* Aliens.
....., ambassadors from and to, *see* Denmark, France, Germany, Holland, Isabella, Persia, Savoy, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, and Venice, ambassadors to and from.
....., baron of, 244.
....., Catholics or priests in, *see* Catholics and Priests.
....., church and clergy of, *see* Church and Clergy.
....., coasts of, 86, 142, 208, 209, 251, 252, 282, 340, 460, 517.
....., colonies of, 290.
....., court of, *see* Court, the.
....., defences of, 174, 179, 182, 183, 196, 394, 432, 523.
....., denizen of, 46 ; *see* Denization.
....., designs against, *see* Philip IV., war preparations.
....., fisheries of, *see* Fisheries.
....., flag of, 279.
....., forts and castles of, 531.
....., ..., survey of, 35, 39, 52, 68, 71, 86, 88, 97, 142, 158.
....., ..., repair of, 95, 99, 268, 308, 317, 325.
....., government of, 108, 559.
....., licence to return to, 339, 364.
....., mines in, *see* Mines.
....., news from, 544.
....., Popery in, *see* Popery.
....., ports of, 21, 23, 161, 166, 257, 309, 348, 406, 414, 421, 427, 429, 442, 473, 482.
....., ..., officers of, 422, 504, 558.
....., post towns of, 550.
....., posts to, *see* Posts.
....., prisons of, 192; *see also* Gatehouse ; Fleet ; King's Bench ; Marshalsea; Old Bailey.
....., proposed war of, with Spain, 172-174, 178, 179, 182, 185, 188–191, 193, 197, 203, 212, 213, 229, 232, 247, 269.
....., residents in or visitors to, 47, 230.
....., revenue of, *see* Crown revenue.
....., trades and manufactures in, 25, 80, 110, 128, 142, 296, 430, 432, 433, 453, 454, 531, 535, 540, 562 ; *see also* Trade.
....., travellers to and from, 8, 10, 13, 16, 27, 38, 75, 92, 111, 161, 214, 228, 267, 310, 398, 495, 503, 535.
....., ..., proposed oversight of, 522.
Englefield, 530.
Englefield, Sir Fras., Bart., 168, 578, 579.
English, the, 100, 113, 142, 193, 216, 232, 268, 287, 338, 351, 352, 370, 500, 546, 551, 557.
English, captives, 287, 350, 430.
....., forbidden to attend mass, 27, 238.
....., in Spain, 440.
....., massacre of, *see* Amboyna.
....., sailors, 49, 50, 313, 319, 494, 513, 534.
....., ships, *see* Ships.
....., troops, 374, 376.
Eppingberry, 586.
Equity, court of, *see* Chancery.
Erbery, Ned., 558.
Erick, Wm., 184.
Ernley, Sir John, 568.
Ersfield, Ant., Captain of Cowes Castle, letter of, 470, 483.
Erskine, Harry, 400.
....., Thos., Earl of Kelly, 176, 241, 306.
....., ..., letters of, 175, 177, 251, 400.
....., Mr., 373, 386.
Esk, river, 532.
Essex, 113, 125, 484, 497.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 456.
....., grants of lands in, 36, 295.
....., musters in, 84.
....., offices in, 84, 113, 216, 282, 308, 446, 579.
....., places in, 11, 19, 25, 28, 40, 41, 135, 136, 247, 262, 285, 312, 338, 343, 390, 489, 513, 524, 554, 584–589, 591, 595, 599.
....., residents in, 123, 417, 505, 516, 538.
....., Earl of, *see* Devereux.
..... House, letters dated from, 108, 216, 305, 317, 328, 537.
Essex, Rob., 560, 593.
....., Mary, 370, 560, 593.
Essington, Wm., 133.
Estates, appraisement of, 525.
Estmond, Rich., 243.
Etampes, 446, 449.
Etherston, 8.
Eton, 347.
..... College, 10, 22, 27, 81, 104, 124, 193, 301, 312, 323, 411.
...., provost, &c. of, 22, 301, 312, 411 ; *see also* Murray, Thos. ; Wotton, Sir Hen.
...., provostship of, 22, 48, 70, 74, 81, 91, 103, 106, 109, 125, 156, 184, 201, 207, 213, 297, 312, 555.
...., vice-provost of, letters to, 10, 27, 48, 81, 124.
Eucharist, the, 521.
Eure, Ralph, late Lord, 171, 299.
....., Wm., Lord, 299.
Europe, Princes of, revenues of, 557.
....., state of, 143.
Eustace, Edw., letter of, 469.
Eustice, Hen., 368.
Evans, Wm., 89.
Evelyn, John, 195 268, 282, 409, 489.

Evelyn, John, letters of, 157, 246.
....., John, jun., 56.
....., Dame Eliz., 405.
Everard, John, 516.
....., Thos. (Jesuit), 10, 24, 96.
Evering, Thos., 368.
....., ..., widow of, *see* Haynes, Mrs.
Evers, Jeremy, 284.
....., Sir Wm., 76.
Eversfield, Mr., 208.
Evesham, 91, 108, 187, 267.
....., mayor, &c. of, 14, 94, 187.
Exchange, the, 30, 146.
Exchequer, Court of, 19, 45, 235, 317, 428, 472.
....., ..., Auditors of, 162, 336, 434, 511, 569.
....., ..., Barons of, 275; *see also* Bromley, Sir Edw.; Denham, Sir John.
....., ..., Chamberlains and Vice-Chamberlains of, 434, 554; *see also* Poyntz, Sir John.
....., ..., Chancellor and Under-treasurer of, *see* Weston, Sir Rich.
....., ..., Chief Baron of, *see* Tanfield, Sir Lawr.
....., ..., King's Remembrancer, office of, 569.
....., ..., Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in, *see* Osborne, Sir John.
....., ..., ..., office of, 569.
....., ..., officers of, 132, 326, 429, 470, 511, 569–572.
....., ..., ..., letters and warrants to, 11, 12, 24, 247, 289, 347, 511, 532.
....., ..., ..., duties of, 434.
....., ..., receivers of, 125, 434.
....., ..., tellers of, 111, 112, 125, 312, 321, 578.
....., ..., annuities and pensions from, 301, 463.
....., ..., commissions from, for recusants' lands, &c., 323, 326, 330, 343, 419.
....., ..., bills and causes in, 4, 204, 433, 488, 568, 570–572, 573–581, 583–586.
....., ..., decrees and orders in, 108, 228, 243, 545, 571, 576–582, 588–590, 595.
....., ..., Enrolment Office in, 125.
....., ..., payments from and into, 181, 243, 274, 276, 312, 354, 375, 390, 429, 504, 507, 511, 565, 569, 570, 572, 578–580, 584, 589, 591, 598.
....., ..., poverty of, 318, 401.
....., ..., records in, 275, 434.
....., ..., tallies in, 526.
Exeter, 20, 127, 332, 483.
....., corporation of, 350, 483.
....., letters dated from, 184, 332, 350, 384, 436, 474, 496.
....., master of the Grammar School at, *see* Perryman, Mr.
....., Mayor of, &c., letter of, 332.
....., port of, 485.
Exeter, Earl and Countess of, *see* Cecil.
....., Earldom of, 168.
..... House, Strand, 20, 54, 179, 284, 483.
....., ..., letter dated from, 294.
....., Bp. of, *see* Carey Valentine.
....., canon in, 289.
..... Cathedral, chancellorship of, 303.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Gooch, Dr.
....., diocese of, 299.
Exminster, rectory of, 282, 286, 299.
Eyre, Sir John, diamond of, 401.
....., Thos., 29.
Eyremote, Court of, 519.
Eyton, Thos., 350.

F.

Fabricius, *see* Wotton, Sir Hen.
Fagge, Mr., 167.
Faldoe, Chas., 312.
Falkland, lord, *see* Carey, Hen.
Falmouth, 79.
Fanchurch, letter dated from, 313.
Fane, Sir Fras., 245, 387; Baron Burghersh and Earl of Westmoreland, 420, 437, 441.
Fangrove, Windsor Forest, 374.
Fanshaw, Hen., 472.
....., Sir Hen., 353, 472, 543.
....., ..., letter of, 542.
....., Thos., 405.
....., Sir Thos., 343, 472.
..... (Clerk of the Crown), 260.
Farleigh, 368.
Farmer, Sir Hatton, 248, 255.
....., ..., quarrel of, with Lord Brooke, *see* Greville, Lord Brooke.
....., Ann, Lady, 598.
....., John, 255.
....., Sir Rich., 248.
....., Thos., 538.
Farmery, Dr. John, Chancellor of the bishop of Lincoln, 295.
....., ..., letters of and to, 150, 347, 413, 436.
Farnborough, 287.
Farnwall, Taddy, 208, 291.
Farrant, Mr., 540.
Fasting, observance of, 429.
Faulkner, John, 441.
Faunt, Sir Wm., 329, 331.
Faversham, 139, 459.
Fayne, John, 209.
Fearne, Hen., 516.
Featly, Dr., 13.
Fees, commission for abuse of, 229, 560.
Fellowe, Wm., 140.
Felons and Felony, 12, 52, 90, 264, 275, 286, 287, 297, 487, 516.

Felton, manor of, 149.
Felton, Sir Hen., Bart., 436.
....., Nich., Bp. of Ely, letters to, 13, 20, 236.
....., ... letter of, 312.
....., Thos., 544.
Felts, 80, 81.
Felwell, Sir Simeon, 586.
Fenner, Sir Edw., 195.
....., Dame Kath., 195.
....., Capt. George, 41.
Fens and marsh lands, 524, 531.
....., draining of, 39, 138, 433, 518.
....., ..., French contractors for, 536.
Fenwick, Sir John, 335, 345, 361.
....., Mr., 513.
Ferdinand II., Emperor of Germany, 62, 162, 191, 199, 334.
...., ambassador of, 117.
....., ..., court of, 315.
Fetherstonhaugh, Hen., 112.
Fever, purple, 146 ; *see* London, purple fever in.
Field, alias Smith, Hen., 8.
....., John, letter of, 130.
....., Theoph., Bp. of Llandaff, letter of, 138.
....., Wm., 340.
Fielding, Wm., Visct., Master of the Wardrobe, 221 ; Earl of Denbigh, 327, 335, 385, 390.
....., ..., payments to, 351, 509.
....., Susan, Countess of Denbigh, 94, 126, 127, 278.
....., Basil, Visct. Fielding, 316.
....., ..., tutor to, *see* Reynolds, Mr.
....., Mr., 287.
Fienes, Wm., Baron Say and Sele, 31, 77, 168 ; Visct. Say and Sele, 295, 312, 545.
Fiennes, Sir Hen., 34, 152, 222.
Fifteenths, 188, 191, 193, 242, 259.
....., collectors of, 410.
....., exemption from paying, 319, 343, 397.
Finch, And., 586.
....., Sir Heneage, Recorder of London, 104, 173, 221, 223, 238, 366, 551.
....., ..., letters of, 246, 286, 305, 318, 337, 486, 561.
....., ..., letters to, 82, 147, 163, 286, 333, 393.
....., Sir Henry, 368, 583.
....., Jas., 507.
....., Sir Moyle, 9, 571.
....., Eliz., Lady, Viscts. Maidstone, 9, 173, 380, 586.
Fincham, John, 520.
Fines and forfeitures, 13, 32, 38, 40, 42, 108, 109, 135, 143, 148, 157, 168, 211, 246, 307, 363, 434, 481. 496, 498, 511, 523, 540, 552, 585, 590, 598.
....., ..., collectors of, 544 ; *see also* Chambers, Dr.
....., ..., composition for, 34, 390.
Fines and forfeitures, exemption from, 137, 139.
....., ..., grants of, 6, 14, 190, 356, 362, 389, 429, 467, 495, 501, 539, 571.
....., ..., remission of, 181, 222, 275, 346, 370, 497.
Finet, Sir John, Assistant Master of the Ceremonies, 121, 441, 479, 482, 503.
....., ..., letter of, to Carleton, 417.
Firbeck, 160.
First fruits, 202, 470.
....., ..., composition for, 511.
....., ..., office of, 142, 572.
Fish, Art., 310, 351.
....., Augustin, 566.
....., Edw. (prisoner), 129.
Fish (herrings, lobsters, salmon, pilchards, &c.), 119, 258, 466, 474.
....., customs on, 139, 142, 342.
....., export and import of, 142, 342, 345, 408, 439, 440, 532.
....., sale of, 530, 536.
....., use of, in Lent, 468.
Fishborn, Rich., letter of, to Nicholas, 381
Fisher, Sir Edw., 203, 204, 381.
....., John (Jesuit), 13.
....., Thos., 203.
....., Capt., 388.
Fisher's Folly, Bishopsgate, Marquis of Hamilton's House, 497.
Fisheries, 521, 557.
Fisherton-Anger, 4.
Fishing, 31, 54, 342, 432, 599.
....., abuses in, 182, 228, 354 ; *see* French unlawful fishing of.
....., licences for, 86, 338, 340, 464.
....., patents for, 171, 258.
....., project to encourage, 142.
Fishmongers' Company, *see* London, companies of.
Fison, John (gamekeeper), 219.
Fitz Alan, Hen., Earl of Arundel, 593.
Fitzgerald, Gerald, Earl of Kildare, 488, 489.
Fitzherbert, Sir Ant., 599.
Fitzknight, Sir John, daughter of, *see* Howard, Lady.
Fitzmaurice, Pat., Lord Kerry and Lixnaw, 354, 401.
Fitzwilliams, Sir John, 577.
....., Wm., 577.
Flanders, 119, 207, 263, 457, 511.
....., Admiral of, 263, 289.
....., agent in, *see* Trumbull, Wm.
....., English merchants in, 213.
....., English troops in and from, 125, 329.
....., merchant strangers of, 289.
....., ports of, 263.
....., regent of, *see* Isabella.
....., trade with, 534.
....., travellers to, 302, 469.
Flascote Lees, 575.
Flathers, Marm., 25, 286.

Flax, *see* Hemp.
Fleckney, 142.
Fleet, *see* Ships and navy.
Fleet Prison, 478.
....., ..., prisoners in, 129, 134, 263, 267, 308, 310, 312, 316, 323, 372, 497, 516.
....., ..., sub-warden of, *see* Ingram, Mr.
Fleetwood, Capt. Sir Edw., 370, 402, 408.
....., Sir Gerard, 584.
....., Sir Miles, receiver of the Court of Wards, 165, 249, 552.
....., Sir Rich., Baron of Newton, 95, 346, 516.
....., Sir Wm., Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 417, 596.
Fleming, Denys, clerk of the navy, 503.
....., Sir Thos., 566.
Flemings, the, 140.
....., injuries of, to merchants, 470, 476, 492, 495, 509; *see also* Dunkirk and Dunkirkers.
Flemish ships, 269.
....., sailor, 335.
Flesh, licence to sell and eat, 245, 512, 542.
Fletcher, John, 203.
....., Miles (printer), 379.
....., Rob., 287, 358, 372.
....., ..., letter of, 344.
....., Mary, 287, 344, 372.
....., ..., letter of, 358.
....., Mr., 421.
Flitt, hundred of, 112.
Flouest, Louis, 340.
Flower, Rob., 526, 575.
Flushing, 190, 263, 397, 443, 466.
....., letter dated from, 377.
....., pilot of, 377.
Flying Hart (ship), 506.
Foard, Rob., 516.
Foliat, gold and silver, 297.
Folkestone, 16, 252, 429.
....., letters dated from, 41, 77, 80.
....., mayor of, 77.
....., ..., letter of, to Nicholas, 74.
....., residents in, 41, 80.
Folligay, Dennis, 516.
Forbes, John, 494.
Forcer, Thos., 571.
Fordham, John, 582, 583.
Fordingbridge, 37.
Fordred, Jas., clerk of the passage, letter of, to Nicholas, 410.
Foreign affairs, commissioners for, 156.
Foreigners, *see* Aliens.
Foreland, the, 56.
Forester, Alex. (King's servant), 410.
Forsize, John, 209.
Forster, Rich., 421.
....., Thos., 8.
....., Wm., 562.
Forster, Mr., letter of, 512.
Fortescue, Edm., 364.
....., Sir Faithful, 334, 371, 375, 380, 501.
....., Sir John, 599.
....., Sir Nich., 276, 364.
Forts, *see* England and Ireland, forts and castles in.
Fortune (ship), 461, 522.
Fosdyke, watercourse of, 138.
Foster, John, 142.
....., Amy, 142.
....., Sir Nich., 530.
Foston, letter dated from, 329.
Fotherley, Thos., 14.
....., ..., letters of, 120, 353.
....., ..., letters to, 34, 38, 304.
....., ..., payment to, 354.
Foukes, Jane, 512.
Fountain, Mr., secretary to the Earl of Nottingham, 77.
Fountaine, Eliz. de la, 584, 587.
Fountaines, 490.
Fourré, Paul, 331.
Fowkes, Edw., letters of, 118, 256.
....., Rob., 498, 506.
....., Capt., 406, 408, 409.
Fowler, Jasper, 72, 98; Sir Jasper, 113, 379.
....., Rich., 429.
....., Sir Thos., 315, 318, 360, 472.
Fowles, ——, 207.
Fownd, Hen., 429.
Fox, Thos., 579, 581.
Fox meadow, Staffordshire, 577.
Foxton, Ant., 109, 112.
France, 39, 140, 147, 189, 226, 310, 383, 420, 437, 439, 532, 551, 553.
....., King of, *see* Louis XIII.
....., Queen of, *see* Marie de Medicis; Anne of Austria.
....., Princess of, *see* Henrietta Maria.
....., aid of, to Holland or Mansfeldt, 207, 227, 248, 269, 346, 348, 350, 383, 388.
....., Ambassadors of, 419, 460, 553; *see also* d'Effiat, Marquis; Tilliers, Comte de; Ville-aux-Clercs, M.
....., ... (in Turkey), 150, 372.
....., Ambassadors to, 213, 349; *see also* Barrett, Sir Edw.; Hay, Earl of Carlisle; Herbert, Sir Edw.; Morton, Sir Albert; Rich, Lord Kensington.
....., embassy to, 450, 451.
....., Buckingham's visit to, *see* Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.
....., coast of, 214, 457.
....., constable of, *see* Lesdiguières, Marshal.
....., court of, 103, 132, 400.
....., landing of Mansfeldt in, *see* Mansfeldt.
....., letters and news from, 264, 327, 372, 471, 483, 485.

France, licences for export to, 46, 82, 253, 417.
....., military service in, 368.
....., match with, negociations for, 177, 199, 203, 207, 247, 269, 278, 282, 284, 292, 295, 312, 320, 325, 334, 346, 352, 360, 460, 497, 549.
....., ..., conditions, &c. of, 324, 328, 333, 387, 400, 401, 419, 486, 505.
....., ..., dispensation for, 388, 481, 485, 507.
....., ..., conclusion of, 383, 387, 388, 393, 400, 405, 407, 411.
....., Scottish company in, 208.
....., ships and boats of, 13, 173, 351, 356, 476.
....., trade with, 521.
....., treaty with, 560.
....., travellers to and from, 14, 52, 64, 143, 176, 222, 243, 249, 250, 278, 282, 302, 312, 328, 333, 334, 340, 345, 400, 462, 464.
....., visitors to, 105.
Franceschi, Tomasio, 537.
Franchetti, Sigismund, 565.
Francis, Matt., 280.
Francklin, Phil., 83.
Frank, Capt., 386.
Frankenthal, 296.
....., deputies of, 308, 331, 360, 371, 395, 399.
....., garrison and magistrates of, 304.
....., inhabitants of, 308.
....., surrender of, 107, 316, 317, 322, 324–326, 333, 334.
....., ..., commissioners for, 294, 296, 317, 333, 338.
Frankfort, 475.
....., fair, 52.
Frederic V., Elector Palatine of the Rhine, King of Bohemia, 7, 33, 62, 67, 71, 77, 87, 98, 155, 178, 231, 265, 274, 451.
....., allowances to, 68, 103, 153, 425.
....., commission of, to Mansfeldt, 467, 468.
....., friends of, 388.
....., prayer for, 319.
....., proposed restoration of, to Palatinate, 172, 178, 259, 315; *see also* Palatinate and Bohemia.
....., slanders against, 163.
....., son of, 208, 337.
Freeman, Martin, 336.
....., Sir Ra., Master of Requests, 156, 273, 279.
....., ..., letter of, 70.
....., Rob., 591.
..... (sheriff and alderman), 125, 384, 387, 388.
....., Mr., 343.
Freer, Sir Edw., Bart., 195.
Freke, John, 511.
French, the, 18, 58, 83, 138, 162, 252, 283, 305, 331, 351, 356.
....., Archbishop, *see* Ambrun, Archbp. of.
..... church in London, *see* London.
..... courier, 382, 458, 461, 494.
..... falconers, 149, 156, 161, 201.
....., fishing of, 557.
....., ..., unlawful, 194, 195, 200, 205, 208, 209, 338.
..... horse, company of, to act under Mansfeldt, 456–459, 461, 462, 465, 466, 480.
..... pirates, 113.
..... Protestants, 132, 189.
..... troops, 476, 478.
French, Hen., 10.
....., Thos., 536.
....., Mr., 467.
....., Mary, 513.
Frerin, Louis, 331.
Friars (Catholic), 419.
Friesland, States of, 215.
Frith pasture, 582.
Frodsham, ——, 476.
Frome, letter dated from, 404.
Fromondes, alias Furmans, Barth., 293.
Frost, Lieut. Thos., 405, 411.
Fulgentio (of Venice), 132.
Fulham House, 592.
..... Bridge, 592.
Fuller, John, 518.
Fullers' earth, 216, 224, 293, 314.
Fullerton, Sir Jas., master of the Prince's court of Wards and liveries, 64.
....., ..., grants to, 149, 295.
....., ..., letters of, 70, 154, 176, 507.
....., ..., letters and petition to, 64, 163, 481.
Fulmer, 595.
Fulnetby, Thos., Serjeant of the Admiralty for the Cinque Ports, 77, 121, 122, 304, 368, 376, 381, 414, 415, 447, 464, 488, 597.
....., ..., accounts of, 458, 460, 464.
....., ..., letters of, 487, 550.
....., ..., letters of, to Nicholas, 77, 352, 359, 365, 377, 379, 397, 402, 409, 447, 480, 484, 508.
....., ..., letters to, 139, 447, 460.
....., ..., illness of, 460, 484.
Funerals, 69, 115, 217–219, 221, 227, 341, 458.
....., fees for, 238, 246.
Furbanch, Rich., 567.
Furmans, *see* Fromondes.
Fust, Mr., 111.
Fyneux, Capt. Thos., 347.

G.

Gage, Geo., 45, 62.
....., ..., letters of, 53, 67, 93.
....., ..., letters to, 49, 70, 72.
....., ..., payment to, 130.
....., John, 304.
Gainford, manor of, 547.
Gainford, Capt., Gazette-maker, 331.
Gainsborough, 524.
Gall, Fras., Clerk of the Signet, 413.
Galloway, Bp. of, *see* Lamb, And.
Gally works, 430.
Galtres Forest, 219.
....., ..., game in, 297.
Gamel, John, 429.
Gaols, custody of, 258.
Gardener, Mr. (parson), 168, 214.
Gardiner (Customer), letter to, 64.
Gargrave, Fras., Deputy Vice Admiral of Yorkshire, 513.
....., Mary, 473.
Garland, the (ship), 66, 386, 478, 480, 495.
....., letters dated from, *see* Best, Capt. Thos.; Bingley, Sir R., letters of.
Garrard, Sir John, sen., 459.
....., Sir John, Bart., 459.
Garret, Geo., letter of, 513.
Garrett, Nath., 331.
....., Sir Thos., *see* Gerard.
Garter, Order of, 65, 437, 488.
....., Chapter of, 585.
....., King-at-arms, *see* Segar, Sir Wm.; Dethick, Wm.
....., Knights of, 223, 227, 441, 532, 584.
Garthorpe, 1.
Garway, Hen., 22.
....., Jonas, 147.
....., Phil., 408.
....., Wm., 22.
Gatehouse, Westminster, prisoners in, 90, 141.
....., keeper of, *see* Wykes, Aquila.
....., release from, 144.
Gates, Thos. (ensign), 411.
Gateshead, 205.
Gawen, Thos., 538.
Gazette maker, *see* Gainford, Capt.
Geddington, 567, 583.
Gedney Marsh, 95.
....., living of, 519.
Geneva, churches of, 532.
Genoa, 318, 324, 464.
Gent, Hen., letter of, 123.
Gentilis, Albericus, 538.
....., Rob., 538.
Gentleman Pensioners, 160.
Geography, work on, 527.
George (ship), *see* St. George.
Gerard, or Garrett, Sir Thos., Bart., 303, 324, 327, 328.
Gerard, Sir Thos. (late), 327.
....., John (Jesuit), 537.
Germans, the, 442.
Germany, 183, 390, 538, 558.
....., ordnance manufacture in, 123.
....., Princes of, 27, 178, 223, 388.
....., Protestants in, 174.
....., travellers to, 14, 18, 19.
....., troops from, 437.
Gery, Rich., 110.
Ghent, 30, 41, 46.
Gibbridge, Rich., 75, 464.
Gibb or Gibbs, Thos., 36, 180.
Gibbs, Hen. (of the Bedchamber), 36, 180, 439.
...., letter to, 465.
....., ..., pension to, 488.
Gibson, Abm., B.D., 405.
....., Rob., 534.
....., serjeant-major, 414, 416.
Gidding-little, parsonage of, 22.
Giddy Hall, 585.
Gifford, Sir Geo., 545.
....., John, 282.
....., Capt. Rich., 3, 5, 11, 12, 15, 25, 26.
....., Mr., 399.
Gilbert, John, 340, 429.
Gild Falcon (ship), 131.
Giles, Sir Edw., 465.
....., Capt. Edw., 153.
....., Mr., 23, 120.
Gill, Wm., 569.
Gilley, monastery of, 422.
Gillingham, vicarage of, 79.
Gilman, Rich., 266.
....., Wm., 407.
Ginney, 254, 258, 259, 268.
Girton, Thos., 354.
Glamorgan, Earldom of, 437.
Glamorganshire, 392, 394.
....., residents in, 513.
Glanville, Sir Fras., 127.
Glascock, Rich., 70.
Glasgow, Archbishopric of, 535.
Glass, making and makers of, 9, 215.
Gledhill, Lancelot, 564.
Glen Fields, Leicester Forest, 329.
Glenham, Capt. Chas., 345.
....., Mr., 74.
Glenluce, Abbey of, 502.
Glenman, Mr., 365, 370.
Gloucester, 24, 571.
....., letters dated from, 414, 442.
....., mayor, &c. of, 414, 442
....., residents in, 442.
....., Bp. of, *see* Goodman, Godf.; Smith, Miles.
....., chancellorship of, 391, 403, 453.
..... dean of, *see* Winniffe, Dr.

Gloucester, dean and chapter of, 373, 444.
....., diocese of, 511.
Gloucestershire, 146, 542.
....., the forest in, 408; *see also* Dean, Forest of.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 408, 414, 416.
....., grants of land in, 118, 248, 255, 443.
....., lands and places in, 141, 204, 409, 501, 541, 545, 565, 570, 572, 585.
....., residents in, 273, 433, 541.
Glover, Jas, 556.
....., Thos., 1.
....., Sir Thos., Ambassador to Turkey, 428, 429.
....., Vincent, 98.
God-speed (ship), 550.
Goddard, Thos., 569, 573.
Godden, John, letters of and to, 72, 133.
Goddeshull, 568.
Godfrey, Rich., 538.
Godmanchester, letters dated from, 151, 187, 256.
Godolphin, Sir Fras., 79.
....., Mr., 557.
Godson, Wm., 117, 130.
Godstone, 114.
Godwin, Fras., Bp. of Hereford, 128, 152, 379.
....., Dr., 126, 128, 152, 379, 514.
....., Mr., 247.
Godwin Sands, 363, 395, 510.
....., ..., lighthouse at, 126, 129, 415, 487.
Gofton, Sir Fras., 353.
Gold, 297.
Gold-wire, *see* Wire.
Golden Rose (Hamburg ship), 432, 489–492, 494, 495.
Goldsmiths, 218; *see also* London companies.
Gomeldon, Wm. (King's servant), 52, 429, 480.
Gondomar, Conde de, *see* Acunas.
Gonwallo, living of, 542.
Gooch, Dr., Chancellor of Exeter, 150.
....., Anne, 563.
Good, John, 593.
....., Joan, 593.
....., Rich., 567.
....., Dr., 115.
Gooden, Rich., 326.
Goodere, Sir Hen., 105.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, Carleton, and Hamilton, 147, 217, 427.
....., ..., verses by, 556.
....., Mrs., 514.
Goodfellow, Wm., 177.
Goodhurst, vicarage of, 262.
Goodman, Dr. Godfrey, Dean of Rochester, Bp. of Gloucester, 372, 373, 438, 492, 511.
....., ..., consecration of, 491.
....., ..., grant to, 444.
Goodman, Dr., Godfrey, letters of, 403, 453, 500.
....., ..., letters to, 391, 467.
Goodwich, Thos., 257.
Goodwin, Sir Fras., Sheriff of Bucks, 101, 596.
....., Eliz., Lady, 218.
....., John, 377, 407.
....., ——, 514.
Goodwin Sands, *see* Godwin.
Gordon, Geo., Marquis of Huntley, 143.
....., Geo. Lord, 143.
....., Louis, 143.
....., Sir Rob., 502.
....., Mr., agent in Poland, 282.
Gore, John, Alderman, 312; *see also* London, Lord Mayors of.
....., Wm., 3, 18.
Gore-End, 59.
Gorges, Sir Art., 171, 380.
....., Sir Ferd., 161, 258.
....., Capt. Robt., 380, 382, 402, 410.
....., Sir Thos., 429.
....., Thos., 429.
Gorham, Rich., 368.
Goring, Sir Geo., 104, 154, 160, 231, 269, 320.
....., ..., letters of, 105, 107, 159.
....., ..., letters to, 20, 74.
....., ..., payment to, 445.
....., ..., journey of, to France, 333, 334.
....., Mr., 598.
Gory, Count de, Polish nobleman, 261.
Gosforth, manor of, 149.
Gosnold, Mr., King's servant, 109.
Goures Buckerells, 586.
Government, essay on, 599.
Gower, Sir Edw.. 589.
Grace, Jas., 597.
....., Eliz., 597.
Grafton Park, 11.
....., honour of, 552.
Graham, Rich., Gentleman of the Horse to Buckingham, 462.
Grahams, the, 532.
Grand Seignior, *see* Amurath.
Grandison, Visct., *see* St. John, Oliver.
Grange, Hen., 404.
Grant, Dr., 192.
Gravelines, 500.
Gravenor, Martha, 162.
Gravesend, 53, 63, 67, 68, 76, 109, 209.
....., arrivals at, and departure from, 214, 289, 292, 372.
....., Bull Inn, at, 133.
....., letter dated from, 133.
Gray, Amb., 577.
....., Sir And., 380, 413, 418.
....., or Grey, Sir Ralph, 33, 82, 530.
....., Sir Roger, 8.

Gray's Inn, letters dated from, 74, 237, 266, 369, 461.
Graye, Hen., 165.
Great Bentley, vicarage of, 19.
....., Britain, divisions of, 519.
....., Bromley, rectory of, 19.
....., Riddings, 587, 588.
..... Stanmore Manor, 135.
..... Staughton, *see* Staughton.
..... Yarmouth, *see* Yarmouth.
Great Seal, keeper of, *see* Williams, Dr. John.
....., keepership of, 552.
Grecians, 111, 148, 152, 427, 499.
Green, Sir Mich., 1, 5, 140.
....., Millicent, Lady, 1, 5, 140.
..... Wm., 5, 140.
Green Cloth, Board of, 525.
..... Wax, 24, 195, 314, 322, 442, 552.
Greenbury (painter), 481.
Greene, Edw., 340.
....., Rich., 481.
....., Thos., 530.
....., Mr., 427.
Greenhead, John, Comptroller of Customs at Berwick, 101, 172, 173.
Greenhill, Nath., 340.
Greenland, 342, 467, 480.
....., sovereignty of, 553.
....., trade with, 447, 546.
....., voyage to, 556.
....., whale fishery at, 342, 442, 454, 486.
....., ..., farmers of, 442.
Greenway, Sir Ant., Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 596.
Greenwich, 40, 175, 241, 285, 292, 509.
....., armoury at, 533.
....., gamekeepers at, 531.
....., King at, 235, 246, 256, 257.
....., letters, &c. dated from, 235, 236, 239, 240, 242, 243, 246, 247, 249–253, 258, 266, 268–277, 281–288, 392, 548, 560.
Gregory XV., Pope, 1, 21, 53.
Grennell, Sam., 185.
Grent, Thos., Physician to the King, 516.
Grenville, Sir Bernard, 422.
Gresham College, London, 545.
Gresham, John, 76.
Gresley, Walsingham, Earl Bristol's steward, 17, 20, 129, 144, 446.
....., ..., letter to, 332.
Gretford, 426.
Gretton Woods, 208.
Greville, Sir Edw., 370, 458, 560, 593.
..... Fulk, Lord Brooke, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 87, 213, 244, 263, 332, 360, 446, 555, 583.
...., letter of, to the King, 316.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 10, 85, 282, 293, 393.
Greville, Lord Brooke, letters to, 4, 56, 214, 220, 295, 320, 388, 395.
....., ..., warrant to, 554.
....., ..., quarrel of, with Sir H. Farmer, 393, 395, 487, 500, 502.
....., ..., servant to, *see* Vernon, Mr.
Grey, Art., Lord Grey, 596.
....., Thos., Lord Grey, 596.
....., Hen., 6th Earl of Kent, 595.
....., Chas., 7th Earl of Kent, 108.
....., Hen., 8th Earl of Kent, letters of, 110, 477.
....., Hen., Lord, of Groby, 484.
....., Sir Ralph, *see* Gray.
....., Sir Wm., Bart., 82, 101, 133, 159; Baron Grey, of Werke, 161, 168, 172, 173, 380.
....., ..., lands of, 412.
....., ..., letter to, 297.
....., Col., 352.
Grievances, *see* Parliament, grievances in.
....., commissioners for, 86, 87, 220, 428.
Griffin, Edw., 439.
Griffith, Edm., 543.
....., Rice, King's footman, 454.
Griggs, Augustine, 347.
Grimes, Rich., servant to Buckingham, 70, 120, 174, 261, 330.
Grimesditch, Mr., 192.
Grimsby, 170.
Grisons, the, 157, 179, 255, 389.
Groats, customs on, 90.
Grobham, Sir Rich., 124.
....., ..., letter of, 288.
Grosse, Ezek., 150, 168, 184.
....., Wm., 139.
Grovenor, Randal, 584.
Groyne, the, 27, 562.
Grundisburgh, 577.
Gryme, Wm., 90.
Grymes, Ann, letter of, 138.
....., Fras., 138.
Guard, captain, and yeoman, &c. of, 11, 263, 286, 346, 347, 364, 468.
....., payments for dress of, 468.
Guildford, 93.
....., Park, 57.
Guise, Catherine, duchess of, 208.
Guishart, Sir John, 183.
Gunpowder, 195, 217, 246, 268, 282, 343, 392, 410.
....., export of, 233, 234.
....., for East India Company, 421, 423.
....., licence to make, 300.
....., manufacture of, 217, 300.
..... mills, 282, 489.
..... , payments for, 308, 325, 409, 508.

Gunpowder, ships laden with, 228, 233, 239, 253, 257, 271, 471.
Gunpowder Plot, 137, 185, 187, 241, 535, 544, 554.
Guns, making of, 489; *see also* Air-gun.
Gurley, —— 321.
Gurney, Fras., 563.
Gussage, All Saints, 29, 358.
Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweeden, 13, 499, 502.
Gutieres, Romano, 1.
Guyes, Thos. (ensign), 416.
Gwarnack, 547.
Gwynn, Dr. Owen, 391, 403, 405.
....., Wm., 290.
Gybbes, Steph., Lieutenant of Sandgate Castle, 16, 39.

H.

Hackett, John, 329, 481.
Hackney, letters dated from, 46, 73, 85, 103, 104, 112.
....., House, 557.
Haddington, Visct. *see* Ramsay.
Haddock, John, 429.
Haggatt, Barth., letter of, 505.
Hague, the, 60, 201.
....., Ambassador to, *see* Carleton, Sir Dud.
....., letter dated from, 491.
....., letters to and from, 114, 379, 545.
....., visitors to, 20, 41, 426.
Haitley, John, Lieut., 511, 512.
Hale, Sir Barth., letter of, 90.
....., Edw., 586.
....., John, 586, 590.
Halesworth, letter dated from, 418.
Halfheid, Rob., Gamekeeper at Royston, 91, 399, 420.
Halier, M. de, 58.
Halifax, 267.
Hall, Jas., 6.
....., John (King's servant), 40.
....., Sir John, 584.
....., Dr. Jos., Dean of Worcester, 168.
....., ..., letters of and to, 131, 132, 168, 214, 233.
....., Rich., Lieut., 406, 408.
....., Rob., 568.
Halliday, Sir Wm., Governor of the East India Company, 61.
....., Wm., 162.
Halloughton, 216.
Hallowes, *see* Hawley.
Halsall, widow, 288.
Halsie, Clem., 473.
Hamburg, 438, 452, 511.
....., English merchants at, 298, 318.
....., factors, 139, 140, 318.
....., letter dated from, 318.
....., mariners of, 303.
....., ships of, 139, 140, 303, 465.
....., ..., stayed for transport of troops, 437, 438, 446, 452–454, 456–459, 461, 471, 476.
....., ,..... in the Downs, *see* Golden Rose.
....., soldiers, 401.
Hamden, Sir Alex., 571.
Hamersley or Hammersley, Hugh, Governor of the Muscovy Company, 56, 276, 278.
Hamilton, Jas., Marquis, 156; Steward of the Household, 264, 322, 560.
...., letters of, 121, 321, 337, 356, 386.
....., ..., letters to, 264, 376, 385, 427.
....., ..., reference to, 302.
....., ..., attendance of, on M. Ville-aux-Clerc, 391, 402.
....., ..., in connexion with the Earl of Middlesex, 471, 476, 477, 481, 490.
....., ..., death of, 490, 497.
....., ..., suspected poisoning of, 506.
....., Sir Jas., Visct. Claneboye, 154.
....., Pat., 161.
Hamlin, Nich., 566.
Hammersley, *see* Hamersley.
Hammond, Lady, 372.
Hamon, Thos., 511.
Hampden, Sir Edw., 163.
....., John, 145.
Hampshire, 62, 427.
....., grants of lands in, 290, 417, 444.
....., lands and places in, 135, 422, 567, 569, 570, 573, 574, 584, 589.
....., residents in, 538, 580.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Wriothesley, Hen., Earl of Southampton.
....., deputy lieutenants of, *see* Ticheborne, Sir B.; Paulet, Sir H.
....., vice-admiral of, 470.
....., offices in, 109, 113, 463.
Hampson, Nich., 339, 562.
Hampton, Chris. Archbp. of Armagh, 472.
Hampton Court, 73, 83, 509, 540, 581.
...., game at, 392, 394, 425.
...., King and Prince at, 349, 350.
...., letters dated from, 73, 83, 84, 345, 346, 564.
...., North Park at, 348.
...., sermons at, 88, 89.
Hanaper Office, 566.
Hanckes, Thos., 541.
Hanger, John, letter of, 96.
Hanington, Monings, 139.
....., Wm., 139.

Hanmer, Dr. John, Bp. of St. Asaph, 132, 135, 136, 158, 160, 164, 175, 202.
Hanscombe, Wm., 13.
Hanse merchants, 432.
Hanslope, 596.
Hanwell, letter dated from, 323.
Hanworth, 29, 31.
Happy Entrance (ship), 66, 248.
...., letters dated from, 89, 251.
Harber House, Durham, 571.
Harcote, 538.
Harcourt, Frances, 501.
Hardey, Fras., 105.
Harding, Mr., 344.
Hardware, Geo., Alderman of Yarmouth, 429.
Hardwick, 580.
Hardy, John, 480.
Hare, John, 22, 243.
Harewell, John, 525.
Harford Bridge, King at, 27.
Harley, Sir Rob., 25.
...., letters to, 135, 250, 272.
Harman, Wal., Dutch post, 377.
Harpe, Rich., 598.
Harpur, Sir John, 12.
....., Sir Rich., 12.
....., Martha, 162.
....., Mr., letter to, 466.
Harrington House, letter dated from, 114.
Harrington, Fras., 514.
....., Sir John, 566.
....., John Lord, 573.
....., Mary, Lady, 566.
Harris, Art., letters of, 79, 152.
....., Geo., 211.
....., Hum., 587, 590.
....., John, 594.
....., Rich., 587, 589.
....., Rich., Gunner of Sandgate Castle, 16, 41.
....., Sir Thos., Bart., 65, 77, 95, 97, 118, 125, 401, 506.
....., Mr., letters to, 145, 467.
Harrison, Edw., 300.
....., Grace, *alias* Somerville, 147, 152, 300.
....., John, 70.
....., Sir Rich., 109, 365.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 95, 198.
....., ..., letter of, to Lady Carleton, 200.
....., Thos., 286, 559.
....., Mr., 309.
Harsnet, Sam., Bp. of Norwich, 238, 246, 249, 252, 265, 267, 273, 398.
....., ..., letters of and to, 293, 398.
Hart, Thos., 368.
....., Mr., 2.
Hartford Bridge, 570, 574.
Hartfordbury Park, 46.
Hartlebury parsonage, 362, 370, 373, 385, 423.
....., letters dated from, 385, 386.
Hartley, Alex., 81, 209.
Hartley Row, 570.
Hartwell, Sir Rob., 566.
Harvey, Sir Fras., Justice of Common Pleas, 360.
....., Sir Gavin, 585.
....., Job., 140.
....., John, 487.
....., John, } receivers of Lincolnshire, 499.
....., Dan., }
....., Rich., 143.
....., Sir Sebastian, 85, 356, 584, 585.
....., Lady, 85.
....., Sir Simon, 102, 242, 258.
....., Dr., 382.
Harvy, Mr., 339.
Harwich, 113, 289.
Harwyne, Jacob, 139.
Hasnett, John, 72.
Hassall, John, letter of, to Carleton, 404.
Hassard, Rob., officer of the Jewel House, 24.
....., ..., letter of, to Nicholas, 150.
Hastings, 182.
....., jurats of, 368.
....., letters dated from, 74, 148.
....., mayor, &c. of, 74.
....., rape of, 376, 379.
....., residents in, 74, 119.
Hastings, Sir Geo., 293.
....., ..., letters of, 101, 228.
....., Lady, 293.
....., Hen., Earl of Huntingdon, Lieut. of Leicestershire and Rutlandshire, 408, 409.
....., ..., letters of and to, 329.
....., Sir Hen., 149, 329, 330, 378.
....., Wal., 149.
Hatch, Jos., 190, 241.
Hatfield Chace and Park, 423, 433, 599.
Hats, trade in, 36, 80.
Hatton House, 212, 485, 497.
...., letter dated from, 556.
Hatton, Sir Chris., 576.
....., Lady, *see* Coke, Lady Eliz.
Haughton, John, 140, 322.
....., Wm., 376, 468.
Haughton, *see* Hawton.
Havering-atte-Bower, 585, 588–590, 598.
....., King at, 335, 338–340.
....., letters dated from, 78, 338.
Havers, Oliver, 210.
....., Mary, 346.
Hawkins, Sir John, 144, 565.
....., Marg., Lady, 565.
....., Wm., 410.
Hawley (or Hallowes), Thos., 321.
....., Capt., 144.
....., Mr., 157.

Hawood, Thos., 530.
Haworth, Epiphan, 587.
Hawton or Haughton, 339, 344, 562.
Hay, Arch., 383.
....., Jas., Lord Hay, 549, 591; Earl Carlisle, 20, 47, 67, 87, 88, 100, 110, 156, 221, 224, 236, 266, 310.
....., ..., letters of, 31, 100, 108, 225.
....., ..., letters to, 10, 17, 80, 106, 129, 302.
....., ..., grants and payments to, 6, 184, 393.
....., ..., gift and pension for, 389, 479.
....., ..., entertainments to and by, 31, 226.
....., ..., verses on, 582.
....., ..., in attendance on the Spanish Ambassador, 43, 51.
....., ..., as Ambassador to France, 203, 207, 243, 247, 255, 269, 285, 292, 325, 333, 346, 415, 470, 483, 486.
....., ..., quarrel of, with Lord Kensington, 328, 334.
....., ..., made Knight of the Garter, 441.
....., ..., Chaplain to, *see* Woodford.
....., ..., servant of, 225; *see also* Cook, Thos.
....., Lucy, Countess of Carlisle, letter of, 271.
....., Jas., Visct. Doncaster, 352, 382, 415.
....., Rob., Gentleman of the Robes, 120.
Haydon, bridge at, 59, 81.
Hayes, Sir Nich., 584.
Haynes, Thos., 41.
....., Wm., 368.
....., Mrs., late Evering (Walloon), 368.
Heard, John, 516.
Heath, Sir Rob., Solicitor General, 4, 45, 116, 372, 487, 597.
....., ..., letters of, 250, 272, 324, 340, 348, 502.
....., ..., letters of, to the King, 131, 136.
....., ..., letters of, to Buckingham, 320, 474, 478.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 126, 154, 202, 203, 230, 246, 248, 262, 273, 279, 375, 394.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 47, 72, 115, 127, 160, 203, 230, 234, 256, 289, 290, 298, 326, 363, 375, 381, 402, 444, 476, 479.
....., ..., notes by, 555, 559.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 143, 154, 194, 303, 310, 478.
....., ..., references to, 272, 366.
....., ..., reports, &c., by, 259, 260, 290.
....., ..., warrants to, 356, 369.
Heather, Dr. Wm., 1.
Hebbart, Honoré, or Berthe, Hen., 194, 195, 208, 209.
Hebrides isles, 599.
Hedingham, *see* Castle Hedingham.
Hedon, mayor, &c. of, 516.
Heigham, Thos., letter of, 123.
Heighington, 515.
Helier (merchant), 587.
Helstone, Mayor, &c. of, letter to, 145.
Helwys, Sir Gervase, lieutenant of the Tower, 578.
Hemp and flax, 18, 155, 433, 562.
....., import of, 488.
Hempstead, 123.
Hemsworth, rectory of, 25, 286.
Henbury Saltmarsh, manor of, 118.
Hendon, Serj., 592.
Hendrie, Ra., housekeeper of Ely House, 165.
Heneker, Rich., 368.
Hengar, 385.
Henley, letter dated from, 407.
Henley-on-Thames, 572.
Henn, Hugh, Page of the Bedchamber, 106.
Hennegham, Mr., 388.
Henrietta Maria, Princess of France, 292, 417 507.
...., attendant upon, 328.
...., sends her portrait to the Prince, 360.
....., ..., preparation for, in England, 369, 387, 400, 414.
...., presents to, 400.
...., household of, 499.
...., Secretary to, *see* Ville-aux-Clercs, M.
Henrison, Dr., 373.
Henry III., 78.
....., IV., 563.
....., VI., 571.
..... VII., 549.
..... VIII., 168, 255, 590.
....., ..., papers of reign of, 561.
...., parliaments of, 167, 574.
...., will of, 554.
Henry, late Prince of Wales, 138, 204, 243, 394, 395, 435, 533, 548, 552.
....., elegy on, 546.
Herald's college or office, *see* Arms, college of.
Heraldry, work on, 599.
Heralds, 553; *see also* Brooke, Ralph; Philpott, John; St. George, Hen.; Treswell, Rob. Vincent, Augustine.
....., exactions by, 238, 240, 246.
Herbert, Sir Edw., Ambassador to France, 11, 39, 89, 103, 184, 207, 208, 297; Baron Herbert, of Castle Isle, 437, 450.
....., ..., letter of, 208.
....., ..., return of, to England, 302, 311, 312.
....., Sir Hen., Master of the revels, 329, 364.
....., Sir John, 534.
....., Philip, Earl of Montgomery, 191, 327, 412, 484, 499, 562.

Herbert, Phil., Earl of Montgomery, grant of office to, 550.
....., Susan, Countess of Montgomery, 441.
....., Lady Anne Sophia, *see* Dormer, Lady.
....., Mary, Countess dowager of Pembroke, 137.
....., Wm., Earl of Pembroke, Lord Chamberlain, Lieutenant of Wiltshire, and Warden of the Stannaries, 113, 137, 156, 179, 327, 329, 412; Warden of the New Forest, 422, 451, 553, 555, 562.
....., ..., attendance of, on Ambassadors, 281, 385, 391, 395, 401, 402, 422.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 93, 386, 482.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 86, 404.
....., ..., letters to, 104, 116, 160, 163, 264, 276, 284, 297, 381, 383, 391, 399, 407, 439, 440, 479, 492, 499.
....., ..., letter to, as Warden of the Stannaries, 534.
....., ..., opinions of, on the Spanish match, 156, 162.
....., ..., payment to, 164
....., ..., reference to, 302.
....., ..., secretary to, 233.
....., Sir Wm., 110.
Hereford, letters dated from, 411, 494, 536.
..... gaol, 518.
....., Bp. of, *see* Godwin, Fras.; Westfaling Herbert.
..... cathedral, 126.
...., residentiary and divinity reader in, 128, 152.
....., dean of, *see* Langford, Chas.
Herefordshire, 308.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 411.
....., residents in, 374, 406, 570, 587.
Heriot, Geo., pirate, 49, 61, 64, 68, 271.
....., Geo., jeweller, 422, 582.
Heriots, 272, 273.
Herrick, Sir Wm., King's jeweller, 125, 582.
Herrings, *see* Fish.
Herringstone, 226, 314.
Hertford, letter dated from, 413.
....., Earls of, *see* Seymour, Wm. and Edw.
..... castle, letter dated from, 547.
Hertfordshire, 132, 484.
....., grant of lands in, 295.
....., justices for, 496, 505.
....., Lieutenant of, *see* Cecil, Wm., Earl of Salisbury.
....., places in, 6, 191, 524, 543.
....., receiver for, 308.
....., residents in, 114, 489, 505, 523.
Hervey, Wm., Lord, 470.
Hesilkughe Grange, Yorkshire, 243.
Hesse, Maurice, Landgrave of, 46.
Heston, 592.
Hewitt, Sir Wm., 12, 187.
Heydon, Fras. (gamekeeper), 516.
....., Capt. John, 117, 130.
....., Sir Wm., treasurer of troops sent to Low Countries, 281, 291, 320, 322, 343.
....., ..., letter of, 291.
Heylin, Rowld., treasurer of the Muscovy Company, 56.
Heyman, Sir Pet., 278.
....., ..., letters of, 418, 444.
Heysey, Lawr., 338.
Heytesbury, hundred of, 524.
Heyward, Rob., petition of, 47.
Hickett, Edw., 583.
Hicks, Sir Baptist, 508.
....., Sir Mich., 123.
....., Dame Eliz., 123.
..... Sir Wm., Bart., 123.
Hide, Sam., bailiff of Seaford, 558.
Hides, *see* Leather.
Higgins, Steph., 240.
High Commission Court, 28, 152, 298, 323, 366, 419, 478, 507, 558; *see also* York.
Higham Ferrers, 8, 304.
.... park, 8, 195, 202, 388, 407.
....., Hall, 586, 588.
Highgate, King at, 267.
Highways, repair of, 88, 97, 99, 496, 505, 517.
....., ..., commissioners for, 541.
....., protection of, 128.
Hilcoate, Bartram, 541.
Hill, Adam, of the Bedchamber, 135, 332, 350.
....., Lieut. or Capt. Ant., muster master, 304, 393.
....., ..., letter of, to Lord Zouch, 76.
....., ..., letters of, to Nicholas, 438, 442.
....., Nich., 570.
....., Roger, letter of, 173.
....., Thos., 280, 586.
..... Mr., 524.
Hill hall, Essex, 343.
Hillesdon, letter dated from, 305.
Hinchinbrook, Sir O. Cromwell's residence at, 96, 378, 557, 561.
....., King and Prince at, 100, 104, 106, 108, 557, 561.
....., letters dated from, 99, 100, 102, 104–109.
Hinderson, Col., 226.
Hinton, Sir Thos., 85, 356.
....., Lady, 356.
....., Wm., 300.
Hippisley, Gabriel, 115, 243.
....., Sir John, 51, 74, 333; Lieut. of Dover Castle, 352, 374, 386, 393, 395, 406, 447, 475, 492, 500.
....., ..., letters of, 73, 413, 415, 418, 424, 437, 440, 443, 444, 447, 450, 452, 460, 465, 484, 494, 511.
....., ..., letters of, to Nicholas, 252, 414, 415, 418, 421, 422, 437, 443, 458, 482, 489, 491, 494, 510.

Hippisley, Sir John, letters to, 68, 73, 393, 420, 422, 423, 435, 440, 456, 460, 467, 477, 478, 487, 489, 490, 492, 495.
....., ..., payment to, 508.
Histories, *see* Books.
Hobart, Sir Hen., Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Chancellor to the Prince, 101, 116, 136.
....., ..., commission to, 267.
....., ..., grant to, 449.
....., ..., letter of, 136.
....., ..., letters to, 115, 235, 451.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 341.
....., ..., as Attorney General, 568–577.
Hobbes, Thos., 514.
Hoby, Sir Edw., 550.
....., Sir Wm., 110, 111.
Hockmore, Mr., 465.
Hoford Close, 572.
Hogg, Adam, 513.
Holderness, 25.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Ramsay.
Holland or Hollanders, the States, Low Countries, Netherlands, &c., 51, 93, 111, 126, 129, 143, 159, 174, 263, 274, 377, 392, 475, 511, 515, 564.
....., admirals and vice admiral of, 352; *see also* Lambert, Capt. Moyle; Barthol-meus.
....., ambassadors or commissioners of, 179, 183, 185, 186, 201, 203, 207, 214, 216, 219, 223, 227, 245, 248, 256, 275, 278, 284, 428; *see also* Caron, Noel de.
....., ambassador to, 231; *see also* Carleton, Sir Dud.
....., captains and shipowners of, 131, 275.
....., cautionary towns of, Flushing and Brill, 219, 549, 553.
....., description of, 527.
....., despatch, &c. of letters to, 60, 107, 467.
....., East India Company of, *see* East India.
....., complaints against, or treaty of, with the East India Company, *see* East India Company.
....., cruelties of, in East Indies, 267, 337; *see also* Amboyna.
....., ..., ..., redress for, 263, 311, 400, 480.
....., ..., ..., retaliation for, 349, 360, 470, 476.
....., English and Scotch ministers in, 232.
....., fishing of, 31, 55, 342, 447, 454, 486.
....., fleet of, 448, 466.
....., King's conduct towards, 115, 125, 295, 553.
....., merchants of, 367.
....., ordnance manufacture in, 123.
....., transport of ordnance by, 156.
....., pirates, 366.
....., Protestants in, 174.
Holland or Hollanders, trade of, and with, 119, 155, 290, 428, 447, 511, 534.
....., travellers, &c. to, 109, 276, 342, 346, 434, 477.
....., treaties with, 153, 158, 223, 269, 542, 556.
....., troops from, 374.
....., West India fleet of, or voyage to, 143, 269, 346.
....., aid for, 141, 174, 178, 179, 185, 194, 196, 199, 217, 278, 288; *see also* France, aid of, to Holland.
....., aid given by, to Count Mansfeldt, 350, 383, 437, 452, 461; *see also* Mans-feldt's expedition.
....., landing of Mansfeldt's troops in, *see* Mansfeldt.
....., prisoners sent to serve in, *see* Prisoners.
....., troops for, 217, 253, 256, 281, 288, 291, 292, 302, 308, 315, 319-321, 357, 486; *see also* Mansfeldt's expedition.
....., ..., levies of, 267, 269, 276–278, 280, 281, 283, 284, 286, 291, 294, 295, 302, 316, 325.
....., ..., payments and clothing, &c. for, 308, 325, 344.
....., ..., paymaster and deputy pay-master for, 291, 294, 386.
....., ..., treasurer for, *see* Heydon, Sir Wm.
....., ..., officers for, 248, 255, 257, 267, 277, 278, 281, 283, 288, 289, 291, 294, 316, 319.
....., ..., ..., disputes of, on precedence, 302, 319, 334; *see* Vere, Earl of Oxford.
Holland, Lincolnshire, 366, 408.
....., Earl of, *see* Rich, Lord Kensington.
Holland, Rich., 115, 119.
....., Sir Thos., Deputy Lieutenant of Nor-folk, letter of, 342.
Hollanders, 111, 451, 465, 513.
....., names of, 377, 391, 591.
....., opposition of, to Dunkirkers, 13, 16, 26, 31, 43, 46, 47, 50, 52–54, 56, 59, 63, 67, 76, 79, 93, 159, 215, 245, 247, 248, 251, 257, 268, 269, 275, 279, 284, 296, 325, 335, 341, 349, 350, 352, 429.
....., ships and boats of, 80, 104, 113, 140–142, 265, 278, 279, 336, 349, 436, 447, 494, 564; *see also* Amsterdam, ships of.
....., ..., arrested by Spaniards, 201, 248, 269.
Holle, Wm., 340.
Hollingworth, Art., 597.
Hollinshed, Wm., 318.
Hollis, John, Lord Houghton, 231, 232; Earl of Clare, 372, 437.
....., Anne, Lady Houghton, 232.
....., Lady Arabella, 485.
Holme Cultram, monastery of, 162.
Holmer, manor of, 316.
Holstein, Fred. Duke of, 302, 483.

Holt, Wm., 290.
Holy Island, fort of, 515.
Holyrood House, letters dated from, 530, 535, 545.
Hom-lacy, letter dated from, 501.
Homage, fees for, 143.
Homs, Rich., letter of, 489.
Honeywood, Mr., 514.
Hooke, And., 82.
Hooke Mead, 584.
Hooste, Wm., 516.
Hope, Geo., 461.
....., Ralph, 364.
Hopewell (ship), 107.
Hopkins, Lawr., 495.
....., Wm., Groom of the Buckhounds, 282.
Hops, custom on, 88, 152, 345.
Hopton, Lieut.-Col. Ralph, 404.
....., Rich., 63.
....., Rob., letter of, 63.
Horham, manor of, 312.
Horlestone, Wm., 440.
Hornacot, 562.
Horne, Holland, 141, 500.
..... Park, 17.
Horne, Edw., 133, 190.
....., Rob., 263.
Horninghold, 591.
Hornsey Park, 523.
Hornsey, Fras., 160, 164.
Horse, Master of, *see* Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.
Horses, licence to transport, 14, 23, 33, 41, 46, 55, 58, 81, 83, 198, 249, 253, 261, 270, 345, 422.
Horsey, Sir Geo., 422.
....., Wm., 411.
Horsley, letter dated from, 493.
Horsmanden, Dr. Thos., 262.
Hoskins, Hen., 49.
....., Pet., 105.
....., Dr., 379, 387.
Host or Hoston, Derrick, 122, 345.
Hotham, Sir John, letter of, 310.
Hottoft, manor of, 362.
Houghton Lodge, King at, 308, 309.
...., letters dated from, 308, 309.
....., manor of, 541.
..... Park, 137.
Houghton, Gilb., 276.
....., Nich., 258.
....., Sir Rich., 361.
Hour Glass (ship), 522.
House, John, 120.
Household, *see* James I., household of.
Houthain, G. Zoete de, 294.
Howard, Thos., Earl of Arundel and Surrey, Earl Marshal, Lieutenant of Norfolk, 15, 28, 54, 118, 125, 134, 156, 191, 293, 297, 391, 401, 592.
Howard, Thos., Earl of Arundel and Surrey, complaints against, 238, 246.
....., ..., King's visit to, 267.
....., ..., letters of, 81, 338, 380, 563.
...., letters to, 15, 57, 77, 95, 97, 342, 373, 469, 499.
....., ..., reference to, 302.
....., ..., travels of, 20, 30, 33.
....., ..., warrants and commissions to, 277, 300, 341, 385.
....., Aletheia, Countess of Arundel, 13, 555.
....., Jas., Lord Maltravers, 30.
Howard, Thos., Earl of Suffolk, Lieutenant of Dorsetshire, 5, 8, 132, 134, 389, 467, 591.
....., ..., as Lord Treasurer and Chamberlain, 412, 537, 557.
....., ..., charges against, 363, 369.
....., ..., grant to, 532.
....., ..., house of, 281, 284, 298.
....., ..., letters of, 298, 436, 478.
....., ..., letters to, 281, 427, 484.
....., ..., residence of, *see* Audley End.
....., Theoph., Lord of Walden (eldest son of Suffolk), 243, 439, 447, 537.
....., Lady Eliz., (his wife,) 243.
....., Thos., Visct. Andover, Master of Horse to the Prince (second son of Suffolk), 104.
....., ..., grants to, 213, 483.
....., ..., return of, to England, 25, 26, 29.
....., Sir Rob. (fifth son of Suffolk), 471, 472, 474, 478.
....., ..., imprisonment of, 479, 485, 497.
....., ..., excommunication of, 507.
....., Sir Edw. (sixth son of Suffolk), 132, 134.
Howard, Chas., Earl of Nottingham, late Lord Admiral, Chief Justice in Eyre, 26, 389, 392, 493, 578, 592.
....., ..., commission and warrant to, 300, 321.
....., ..., letter of, 543.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 10, 15, 26, 77, 87, 343, 371.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Fountain, Mr.
....., ..., death of, 412, 449, 491.
....., Chas., Lord of Effingham (eldest surviving son of Nottingham), 46.
....., Anne, Lady Effingham, letter of, 138.
....., Sir Chas. (third son of Nottingham), 491.
Howard, Hen., Earl of Northampton, 235, 493, 537, 550.
....., Sir Chas., 562.
....., Mary Lady, 562.
....., Sir Edw. (late), 133, 185.
....., Sir Fras., 133.
Howgh, Ann, 515.

Howle, 570.
Hoye, John, 8, 38, 82.
Hudson, John, 14.
....., Wm., 270.
Hue, Rob., 366.
Hugessen, Abm., 313.
....., Jas., jun., 263, 303, 313, 386, 500, 510.
Hughes, Ant., 440.
....., Sir Thos., 89.
....., alias Calcot, Wm., 495.
Hull, *see* Kingston-upon-Hull.
Hull, John, 300.
Humble, Pet., 588.
Hume, Edm., 428.
....., Geo., late Earl of Dunbar, 243, 306, 537.
....., ..., letters of and to, 538, 543.
....., Sir Jas., 243.
....., Lady Anne, 243.
....., John, 150.
Humphrey, Zaccheus (ensign), 415.
Huncks, Lady, 214, 233.
Hundred Courts, 86.
Hungerford, Sir Ant., 164.
....., Edw., 164, 369, 472.
....., Sir Edw., 568.
Hunsdon, Lord, *see* Carey, Hen.
Hunstanton, 563.
Hunt, Edm., 470.
....., Sir Geo. le, Deputy-lieut. for Suffolk, 436, 438.
....., Rich., 85.
Hunter (ship), 1.
Huntingdon, 105, 566.
....., Earl of, *see* Hastings.
Huntingdonshire, 429.
....., grant of lands in, 202, 295.
....., lands and places in, 304, 331, 573, 575–577.
....., offices in, 151, 353, 408, 565.
Huntley, Geo., 332, 563.
....., Capt. John, letters to, 332, 377.
....., Marquis of, *see* Gordon, Geo.
Hunton, Rich., 358.
....., Wm., 29, 358, 593.
....., ..., letter of, to Nicholas, 558.
Hurblock, Mr., 391.
Hutchins, Edw., letter of, to Nicholas, 123.
....., Thos., 117, 130, 153.
Hutchinson, Rich., 431.
....., Wm. (King's chaplain), 289
Hutton, 538.
....., Sir Rich., Justice of Common Pleas, 118, 474.
....., ..., letters of, 184, 248, 293.
....., ..., letters to, 246, 280.
....., Thos. (auditor), 539.
Huzée, Jas., 139.
Hyde, 61.
....., Park, 445.
Hyde, Edw., 8, 120.
....., Hen., 88.
....., Sir Laur., 315.
....., Wm., 312, 316.
....., Mr., 514.
"Hymns and songs of the Church," by Geo. Withers, 143.
Hythe, 182.
....., letters dated from, 21, 410.
....., mayor, &c. of, 21.
....., residents in, 54, 367.

I.

Ilding, 261.
Iles, Thos., Principal of Hart Hall, Oxford, 480.
Imworth, 55.
Indentures, &c., case of, 512.
Indians, *see* Virginia.
Indies, the, *see* East Indies.
Infanta, *see* Maria; Isabella Clara Eugenia.
Informers, 167, 419, 558.
Ingleby, Mr., 172.
Ingram, Sir Art., 460, 468, 469, 569.
....., ..., as contractor for the Alum Works, 44, 54, 128, 154, 204, 299, 303, 395, 403, 482.
....., ..., charges against, 330, 336, 360.
....., ..., letters of, 336, 337.
....., ..., letters to, 468, 471.
....., ... death of son of, 278.
....., Sir Wm., 44.
....., Mr., Sub-Warden of the Fleet, 263.
Inijosa, Marquis St. Germain, Spanish Ambassador, 23, 37, 42, 53, 62, 65, 80, 100, 113, 115, 144, 176, 207, 284, 318, 323, 324; *see also* Spain, ambrs. of.
....., ..., gifts to, 9.
....., ..., interference of, for Catholics, 35, 59, 61, 67, 72, 73, 81, 92.
....., ..., diet and entertainment of, 40, 102, 175.
....., ..., attendance upon, 110, 129.
....., ..., slanders of, against the Prince and Buckingham, 232, 237.
....., ..., recall and departure of, 169, 247, 248, 251, 256, 267, 269–272, 274, 275, 278, 279, 284, 287, 292.
....., ..., pass and safe conduct for, 245, 269, 270, 273, 278.
....., ..., imprisonment of, in Spain, 350.
....., ..., favour towards, 389.
....., ..., secretary of, 7, 28.
Inkersall, Alex., 160.

Inngee, Juliano, 565.
Inns and taverns, 147, 153, 429.
Innys, Chas., 564.
....., John, 564.
Inquisition, *see* Rome, Spain.
Inverness, sheriffalty of, 143.
Inyslahquine, co. Kerry, 398.
Ipswich, 436, 475.
....., bailiffs of, 469, 475, 476.
....., deputy lieutenants, &c. of, 416.
....., letters dated from, 469, 476.
....., ship of, 93.
Ireland, 168, 190, 213, 217, 219, 230, 243, 271, 272, 274, 311, 317, 347, 348, 392, 400, 412, 430, 487, 555, 570.
....., Admiralty of, 464.
....., affairs in, 88, 99, 219.
....., cheque officers of, 537.
....., coasts of, 55, 139, 282, 494, 499.
....., commissioners for, 134, 144, 150, 151, 156, 180, 561.
....., council of, 57.
....., customs in, 353, 569.
....., defence of, 174, 178, 179, 185, 196, 199, 214, 220, 394.
....., forts and castles in, 268, 322.
....., history of, 555.
....., lands and places in, 116, 154, 299, 398, 422, 485.
....., Lord Chancellor of, 388.
....., Lord Deputy of, *see* Carey, Hen., Visct. Falkland.
....., manufactures in, 25.
....., military service in, 304, 316, 398.
....., mines in, 290.
....., money for, 325, 330.
....., new plantation in, 284.
....., prisoners in, 284.
....., privy councillor in, 508.
....., reforms in, 167.
....., resident in, 430.
....., risings in, 298, 401.
....., trade in, 128.
....., travellers to and from, 3, 11, 321, 435.
....., Treasurer-at-War in, 570.
....., troops for and in, 232, 278, 288, 289, 291, 294, 297, 308, 311, 315, 317, 322, 326, 329, 334, 338, 371, 375, 378, 383, 394, 400–402, 409, 437, 478, 481, 483, 486, 490, 501, 506–508.
....., ..., captains for, 312.
Irish, 398, 401, 469.
....., banished, 288.
....., barons and peers, 228, 244, 247, 354, 472, 503, 515.
....., barony, 472.
....., merchant, 176.
....., troops, 217, 219, 469.
Irmingland, 563.
Iron and iron works, 141, 482.
Irving, John, Usher to the Prince, 563.
Isabella Clara Eugenia, Infanta of Spain, Archduchess Regent of Flanders, 41, 62, 65, 97, 287, 291, 292, 296, 317, 384, 418.
....., Ambassador of, *see* Boischot, Ferd.; Mexia, Don Diego de; Van Male.
....., Ambassador to, *see* Trumbull, Wm.
....., confessor of, 180.
....., court of, 492.
....., dominions of, 117, 419.
....., ordnance for, 117, 152.
....., subjects of, 284, 287.
....., toast to, 533.
....., troops for, 141.
Isham, Hen. (priest), 298.
Islands, the, 134.
Isle of Man, 351, 356, 366.
Isle of Thanet, 218.
Isle of Wight, 60, 89, 329, 394, 434, 497, 550.
....., ..., captaincy of, 550; *see* Conway, Sir Edw.
....., ..., deputy lieutenants, &c. of, 472, 531.
....., ..., forces of, 432.
....., ..., lands and places in, 76, 130, 146, 443, 463, 472, 566.
Isleworth, letter dated from, 33.
Islington, 136.
....., letter dated from, 318.
Italians, 13, 176, 278, 406.
Italy, 93, 130, 150, 358, 389, 439.
....., travellers to and from, 46, 119, 212, 357.
Ives Grounds, farm of, 1, 5.
Ivitt, Zaccheus, 508.
Ixhill, 68.

J.

Jackson, Geo., 148.
....., Jos., 513.
....., Leonard, 431.
....., Capt. Thos., letters of, 31, 147, 413.
....., Mr., 430.
Jacob, John, 135.
....., Paul (converted Jew), 517.
..... (diver), *see* Jonson, Jacob.
....., Mr., 190, 212, 224.
Jacobs, Lucas, 430.
Jacobson, Nich., 517.
....., Phil., 153, 266; King's Jeweller, 280, 438, 463.

Jacobson, Phil., payments to, 304, 445.
....., Rayer, 305.
Jager, Rob, 431.
James, Fras., 276.
....., Thos., 501.
....., Wm., late Bp. of Durham, 276.
James I., King of England, general mention of, *passim*.
....., mother of, *see* Mary, Queen of Scots.
....., children of, 178, 188, 248, 267, 361; *see also* Charles, Prince of Wales; Eliz. Queen of Bohemia; Mary, Princess.
....., ..., restoration of, *see* Palatinate.
....., grandchildren of, 174, 229, 265, 337.
....., son-in-law of, *see* Frederic, Elector Palatine, King of Bohemia.
....., prerogative of, 217, 223, 250, 424, 543, 554, 559, 566, 572.
....., stamp of signature of, 294, 296, 364, 394, 405, 407, 498, 503, 504, 508–510.
....., designs and slanders against, 90, 99, 163, 232, 238, 240, 319, 522.
....., entertainments by and to, 115, 298, 311.
....., opinions and proceedings of, in matters of religion, 30, 48, 77, 80, 166, 196, 199, 221, 259, 261, 265, 322, 323, 417, 498, 520, 532.
....., declarations by, 47, 65, 311.
....., decree and order by, 252, 551.
....., presence of, at council, 132.
....., ..., at Parliament, 166, 167, 177, 230, 260.
....., speeches and answers of, in Parliament, 166, 168, 178, 184–186, 188, 189, 192, 193, 196, 197–200, 213, 221, 223, 224, 227, 235, 242, 244, 259–261, 265–267, 269.
....., discussions of, with Parliament, on treaties with Spain, 193, 194, 196–199, 216, 269.
....., writings of, 265, 540, 541, 554.
....., illnesses and convalescence of, 28, 87, 89, 102, 104, 106, 109, 113, 149, 292, 360, 391, 408, 411, 412. 441, 463, 482, 497, 500, 505, 507, 509, 538.
....., prayer for, 319.
....., verses on, 565.
....., arms of, *see* Arms royal.
....., portraits of, 184, 422.
....., pictures in possession of, 597.
....., apparel of, 533.
....., jewels and plate of, 90, 175, 445.
....., manuscripts for, 315, 320.
....., benevolence to, *see* Palatinate.
....., debts of and to, *see* Crown debts.
....., loans to, 541.
....., gifts of, 8, 31, 60, 81, 96, 145, 161, 164, 210, 219, 247, 337, 355, 364, 390, 391, 399, 415, 417, 439, 444, 447, 453, 479, 493, 510.
James I.—*continued*.
....., Maundy gifts of, 190, 500, 504.
....., gifts to, 34, 117, 149, 156, 385, 537.
... ., personal notices of, 3, 9, 11, 13, 15, 18, 28, 31, 33, 35, 38, 43, 44, 45, 51, 53, 55, 60–62, 65, 67, 71, 87, 91, 92, 95, 96, 100, 102, 104, 117, 140, 149, 158, 163, 192, 199, 207, 223, 224, 231–233, 248, 266, 311, 312, 319, 320, 325, 327, 330, 333, 390, 399, 412, 413, 488, 497, 533, 535, 537, 541, 544, 553, 554, 557.
....., references to coronation of, 529, 534.
....., proposed visit of, to Scotland, 550, 551, 556.
....., visit of, to State Paper Office, 555.
....., proceedings of, in reference to the Spanish marriage, 22, 29, 32, 37, 39, 42, 57, 67, 69, 75, 78, 94, 109, 156, 207, 284.
....., interest of, in fleet to Spain, 32, 42, 45, 48, 50, 58, 60, 62, 63, 66, 68.
....., proceedings of, in reference to the French marriage, 284, 333, 387, 486.
....., opinions and proceedings of, in reference to Lord Treasurer Middlesex, 212–214, 216, 217, 220, 224, 226, 228, 235, 237–240, 242, 244, 245, 259, 270, 278, 283, 297, 309, 317, 318, 331, 375, 380, 471, 509.
....., proceedings of, in reference to the Earl of Bristol, 237, 281, 298, 299, 311, 315, 435, 485, 499.
....., progresses of, 11, 14, 17, 66, 276, 283, 294, 298, 301, 311, 318, 320, 346, 425.
....., assessment for removals of, 525.
....., residences of, alterations in, 546.
....., sojourns of, and visits at:—
Basing, 27.
Burghley, 312, 320, 330.
Calshot, 63.
Cambridge, 404, 407, 411.
Chertsey, 310.
Greenwich, 235, 246, 256, 257.
Hampton Court, 349.
Harford Bridge, 27.
Havering, 335, 338.
Highgate, 267.
Hinchinbrook, 100, 104, 106, 108, 557.
Houghton, 308.
London, 100, 103, 109, 132, 144, 346, 349.
New Forest, 66.
Newmarket, 149, 150, 156, 390, 401, 403, 494.
Oatlands, 292.
Portsmouth, 66.
Royston, 93, 100, 106, 408, 494.
Salisbury, 31.

James I.—*continued.*
....., sojourns of, and visits at:—
Theobalds, 100, 126, 132, 149, 178, 192, 213, 214, 219, 224, 240, 267, 301, 414.
Waltham Forest, 312.
Wanstead, 18, 278, 283, 296, 310.
Warwick, 330.
Whitehall, 110, 194, 221, 238, 346.
Windsor, 74, 232, 292, 334.
Woodstock, 330.
....., letter of, as King of Scots, 545.
....., letter of, to the Pope, referred to, 342.
....., letters of, (1603–1622,) 529, 530, 532, 534, 537–539, 549.
(1623): 8, 13, 18, 20, 22, 27, 31, 38, 41, 46, 48, 68, 73–77, 79, 81, 84, 85, 95, 106, 107, 114, 127, 138.
(1624): 145, 146, 150, 155, 158, 160–162, 164, 173, 202–204, 210, 211, 214, 220, 221, 227, 252, 258, 262, 272, 289, 290, 296, 301, 308, 311, 312, 315, 328, 331, 335, 338, 346, 348, 357, 361, 369, 370, 372, 373, 385, 390, 392–394, 396, 398, 404, 405, 409, 410, 414, 417, 419, 421.
(1625): 439, 442, 470, 482, 486, 502, 509, 513.
....., letters and petitions to:—
(1603–1622): 529, 531–533, 535, 541, 544, 548–555, 557, 561, 572.
(1623): 2, 13, 19, 31, 48, 64, 78, 79, 89, 117, 118, 131, 132, 136, 137, 139, 140, 143.
(1624): 152, 157, 158, 161, 192, 195, 206, 209, 220, 221, 231, 233, 239, 241, 242, 252, 262–264, 268, 282, 288, 304, 306, 311, 316, 318, 319, 327, 337, 345, 354, 366, 377, 383, 385, 389, 427–431.
(1625): 438, 446, 464, 482, 486, 487 493, 504, 506, 511, 512, 515–519.
....., lands of, *see* Crown lands.
....., revenue of, *see* Crown revenue.
....., ships of, *see* Navy.
....., chapel of, 146, 307.
....., ..., dean, &c. of, 286, 589.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 1, 23, 146, 286.
....., chaplains to, 286; *see* Sutton, Dr.; Dolbin, Dr.; Donne, Dr.; Hutchinson, Wm.; Burnell, Lawr.; Shaw, Wm.; Lesly, Dr.; Warner, Thos.; Balconquall, Dr.
....., preachers before, 494.
....., almoner of, *see* Montaigne, Geo., Bp. of London.
....., sub-almoner of, *see* Reyment, Thos.
..... physicians to, *see* Mayerne, Dr.; Grent, Thos.; Chambers, Jas.
....., apothecary to, *see* Rumler, J. W.
....., favourites of, 193; *see* Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.
....., musicians to, 276, 300, 346, 466.
....., engineer to, 518.
James I.—*continued.*
....., jewellers of, *see* Herrick, Sir Wm.; Jacobson, Phil.
....., coachmaker to, *see* Banks, John.
....., tradespeople to, 112.
....., embroiderer of, 533.
....., deer, bucks, &c. of, 11, 26, 33, 68, 129, 136, 139, 208, 222, 244, 245, 250, 321, 329, 331, 355, 387, 403, 407, 408, 423, 425, 438, 445, 491, 514.
....., game and gamekeepers of, 1, 4, 34, 38, 68, 85, 91, 96, 98, 105, 124, 126, 133, 135, 136, 137, 188, 195, 200, 202, 205, 208, 211, 219, 280, 285, 297, 308, 343, 380, 385, 390, 392, 403, 420, 499, 504, 508, 516.
....., parks and park-keepers of, 8, 11, 17, 33, 139, 425, 541.
....., serjeant, &c. of hounds and buckhounds of, 280, 282, 467.
....., hunting and huntsmen of, 10, 27, 28, 83, 135, 153, 177, 227, 232, 267, 278, 295, 320, 327, 338, 344, 346, 347.
....., falconers of, 133, 149, 154, 156, 204, 293, 348, 556.
....., farrier to, *see* Love, Wm.
....., cormorants of, 23, 35, 84.
....., horses and stables of, 9, 295, 334, 344.
....., elephants and camels of, 9, 13, 24, 52, 55, 65.
....., officers of the harriers to, 233.
....., silkworms for, 497.
....., gentlemen of the robes to, *see* Hay, Rob.
....., gentleman of the privy chamber to, 210, 243, 308.
....., gentleman ushers to, 24, 124, 300.
....., privy chamber of, 529.
....., chamber, yeomen of, 19.
....., master of the toils to, 445.
....., minor officers of, 50, 327, 333, 383, 391, 407, 420, 428.
....., household of, 295, 456, 495, 565.
....., ..., clerk comptroller of, *see* Leigh, Sir John.
....., ..., cofferer of, *see* Darell, Sir Marm.
....., ..., comptroller of, *see* Suckling, Sir John.
....., ..., officers of, 90, 260, 328.
....., ..., steward of, *see* Stuart, Duke of Richmond; Hamilton, Marquis.
....., ..., provisions for, 12, 24, 145, 182, 187, 242, 303, 353.
....., ..., purveyor and purveyance of, 207, 258, 533, 536.
....., ..., reform of, 235, 553.
....., ..., treasurer of, *see* Edmondes, Sir Thos.
....., clerk of the kitchen to, *see* Pay, Nich.
....., serjeant of the acatry to, 145.
....., serjeant of the cellar to, *see* Bovey, Jas.
....., footmen and messengers of, 11, 65, 72, 141, 185, 204, 276, 309, 347, 454, 468, 518.

James I.—*continued.*
....., servants to, 11, 23, 39, 40, 52, 109, 132, 162, 210, 261, 295, 314, 320, 410, 444, 454, 513, 515.
....., special or secret service to, 66, 151, 209, 302, 307, 340, 357, 444, 503.
....., bedchamber, grooms and pages of, 1, 4, 104, 106, 127, 165, 202, 244, 286, 332, 356, 364, 481, 515; *see also* Levingston, John; Maull, Pat.: Gibbs, Hen.
....., death of, 512.
Jamieson, ——, 589.
Jane Bonaventure (ship), 374.
Jannye, Wm., 229.
Janson, Gerard, 430.
Japanese, 284.
Jarrett, John, 4.
Jarvis, Art., Clerk of the Pipe, 285.
....., Sir Thos., 584.
Jaye, Hen., late Alderman of London, 381, 501, 593.
....., Eliz., 593.
....., Jane, 381; *see* Nicholas, Jane.
....., Rob., 21.
....., ..., letter of, to Nicholas, 27.
Jekin, John, 264.
Jenkins, Thos., 11.
....., Thos., (surveyor), 433.
Jenner, Capt. Gilbert, 415, 416.
Jennings, Mr., Vice Admiral at Portsmouth, 56, 469.
....., Mr., keeper of Theobalds, 371.
Jephson, Sir John, letters of, 209, 242, 401.
Jermoy, monastery of, 422.
Jermyn, Sir Amb., daughter of, *see* Dighton, Marg.
....., Sir Rob., 567.
....., Sir Thos., 125.
....., Dr., 328.
Jesuitesses, English, at Liége, 119.
Jesuits, 33, 170, 199, 277, 497, 558.
....., English, 520.
....., favour towards, 292, 419.
....., increase of, 125, 178.
....., meetings of, 137.
....., names of, 10, 13, 104, 106, 108.
....., pasquil against, 520.
....., proceedings against, 10, 24, 34, 70, 167, 168, 171, 206, 207, 221, 223, 228, 232, 234, 239, 244, 259, 276, 284, 417, 475.
Jew, converted, 517.
Jewel-house, officer of, 24.
Jewels, 36.
....., commissioners for, 9.
....., sale of, 218.
John, Abm., 23.
Johnson, Arnold, 342.
....., Bernard, 445.
....., Giles, 267.
....., Hector (King's servant), 11.
Johnson, Capt. Jacob, 6.
....., Mary, 170.
....., Pet., 140.
....., Thos. (gamekeeper), 105, 547.
....., Thos., (of London), 263.
....., Tim., 263.
Johnstone, Jas., 347.
Jones, Edm., 513.
....., Geoffry, 163.
....., Hugh, 526.
....., Inigo, Surveyor of Works, 243, 552.
....., Jane, 85, 594.
....., Jeffrey, 430.
....., Mary, 513.
....., Owen (servant to Sir R. Pye), 348, 500, 502.
....., Roger, 256.
....., Thos., 133, 256, 526.
....., Wm., Clerk of the Passage, 16, 460, 462.
....., ..., letters of, to Nicholas, 374, 378, 395, 406, 420.
....., ..., letter of, to Lord Zouch, 278.
....., Sir Wm., Justice of Common Pleas, 46, 116, 134, 144; Justice of King's Bench, 360.
....., ..., letters of, 136, 380.
....., ——, 117.
Jonson, Ben., 278, 330.
....., Jacob (diver), 359, 369, 461.
Jordan, Nich., 394.
Joyner, ——, 241.
Judaism, 435, 517.
Judges, the, and Justices of Assize, 8, 59, 81, 106, 112, 122, 141, 241, 262, 265, 323, 526, 549, 599.
....., ..., letters to, 138, 168, 496, 538.
....., ..., orders to, on treatment of Catholics, 30, 67, 69, 78, 92, 221, 326, 419, 475.
Juries, mode of selecting, 526.
....., list of, 570.
Jurors, Surveyor of Issues of, 538.
Justices of Peace, 12, 67, 92, 93, 138, 419, 496, 526, 541, 560.
Justices in Eyre, *see* Howard, Chas., Earl of Nottingham; Villiers, Geo., Duke of Buckingham.

K.

Kaye, Sir John, Surveyor of Ordnance, 39, 137, 251, 397.
....., ..., letter of, 68.
....., Rich., 251.
Keale, 596.
Keate, John, 226, 234, 293, 299, 314.
Kedgwin, Hen., 427.
Keeper of the Great Seal, *see* Williams, Dr. John.

Keirchiog, chapel of, 543.
Kelk, Edw., Customer of Sandwich, 556.
Kellett, Wm., 529.
Kellwood, Capt. Geo., 411.
Kelly, Earl of, *see* Erskine, Thos.
Kelly, Ferd., 144.
Kemp, Bridget, 430.
....., Mr., 539.
Kendal, 362.
....., barony of, 107, 590.
Kendall, Nich., 594.
....., Thos., 580, 583, 598.
....., Wal., 580, 583, 594.
Kendlemarsh, Capt., 513.
Kendrick (merchant), 441.
Kenilworth or Killingworth Castle, 546.
....., inn near, 330, 349.
....., manor of, 578.
Kenne, Chris., 532.
....., Eliz., 532.
Kennegy, 152.
Kennet, Rich., 80.
Kensington, 136.
....., letter dated from, 81.
....., Lord, *see* Rich, Hen.
Kent, 39, 154, 216, 497.
....., commissioners for martial law in, 442.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 411, 418, 440.
....., grants of lands in, 36, 285, 290, 391.
....., lands and places in, 1, 12, 106, 109, 112, 262, 523, 531, 550, 562, 588.
....., member for, 150.
....., offices in, 191, 334, 381, 384, 397, 424.
....., residents in, 100, 319, 367, 406, 440, 464, 515, 523, 583, 598.
....., troops for the Low Countries in, 435, 437, 440.
....., Earl of, *see* Grey, Chas. and Hen.
Kentford, latter dated from, 219.
Ker, Jane, Lady Roxburgh, 431.
Kerklyn, Luke *see* Kirklyn.
Kerry, 398.
..... and Lixnaw, Lord, *see* Fitzmaurice.
Kerry, Rich., 392, 394.
Kersey, priory of, 529.
Kerton, Lieut. Fras., 406, 436.
Kesteven, Lincolnshire, 366, 408.
Kettering carrier, 180.
Kettington, 285.
Kevell, —, 513.
Keyme, Hen. (messenger), 309.
Keysley, Sir John, 71
Kighley, John, 514.
Kightley, Thos., 146.
Kildare, Earl of, *see* Fitzgerald.
Kilham, 8, 82.
Killegrew, Thos., 513.
....., serj. major, 410.
Killigrew, Capt. Hen., 404, 406, 593.
....., Pet., 2, 11, 19, 40, 43–45.
....., ..., letters to, 34, 45.
....., Sir Rob., Captain of Pendennis Castle, 358, 587, 592.
...., letter of, to Carleton, 508.
....., Lady, 427.
Killingworth, *see* Kenilworth.
Killiworthmore or Billimillmore, 181.
Kilmorey, Visct., *see* Needham, Sir Rob.
Kilverts, Roger, letter of, 427.
Kimbould, Thos., letter of, 63.
Kimpton, Mrs., 85, 594.
Kinfare forest, 577, 578, 580, 585–587, 589, 590.
King, John, Prebendary of St. Paul's, 211, 270.
....., John, Bp. of London, 211, 592.
....., Joan, 592.
....., Sam., 429.
....., Capt. Thos., Admiral of the Narrow Seas, 265, 430.
....., Mr., 514.
King James' New Land, *see* Greenland.
King's Bench, Court of, 210, 357, 428, 599.
....., ..., Lord Chief Justice of, *see* Ley, Sir Jas.; Crew, Sir Randall.
....., ..., justices of; *see also* Chamberlain, Sir T.; Jones, Sir Wm.
....., ..., attorneys of, 123, 513.
...., clerk of the rules in, 506.
....., ..., chief clerkship, profits of, 353.
...., suits in, 549, 599.
.... prison, marshal of, *see* Reynell, Sir Geo.
...., prisoners in, 90, 192, 267, 286, 298, 562.
...., letter dated from, 482.
King's evil, 340, 353.
..... Pensioner, *see* Gentleman Pensioners.
..... ships, *see* Navy and Garland.
..... silver, office of, 521.
King's Langley, 543.
..... Sedgmoor, *see* Sedgmoor.
Kings-at-arms, creation of, 428; *see also* Camden, Wm.; Dethick, Wm.; St. George, Rich.; Burroughs, Sir John.
Kingsthorpe, Chapel of, 567, 568.
Kingston-upon-Hull, 265, 440, 500, 572, 578.
...., mayor of, 331.
Kingston-upon-Thames, 124.
Kingstone, Herefordshire, 406.
Kingswell, Thos., 368.
Kinsman, Edw., 90.
Kirby, 320, 323, 329.
....., letters dated from, 315, 317.
..... Misperton, 543.
Kirk, Geo., Groom of the Prince's Bedchamber, 14.
Kirk-Oswald, manor and parks, 112, 547.

Kirkby, 580.
Kirkby-moor-side, 547.
Kirkham, 6, 9.
Kirkham, Fras., 576.
....., Jas., 262.
....., Rob., 95, 147.
....., Thos., 526, 573, 576.
Kirklyn or Kerklyn, Luke, 133, 172.
Kirkwood, Roger, 407, 420.
Kitchen, Thos., 74.
Knap, Edw., 498.
Knevitt, Hen., 456.
Knight, John (prisoner), 90.
....., John, under-keeper of Waltham Forest, 387, 403.
Knight Marshal, *see* Zouch, Sir Edw.
Knighthood, grants of and fees for, 337, 341, 534, 555, 566.
Knightley, Rich., 552.
Knights Banneret, 573.
Knights Councillors, 599.
Knightsbridge, game at, 504.
Kniveton, Chas., 488.
Knoles, Fras., Mayor of Southampton, 517.
Knollys, Wm., Lord Knollys, 532; Visct. Wallingford, late Master of Wards, 5, 8, 61, 201, 412, 468.
....., ..., as Lieutenant of Oxfordshire, 407, 424.
Knot, Jas., 150.
Knott, Nich., 72, 133.
Konigsberg, 141.

L.

L'Avignon, M., 355.
La Tour, M., 285, 320.
Labourer, Wm., 517.
Lacon, Sir Fras., 584.
Lacy, Sir Rowland, 572, 595.
Laere, M., 118, 159.
Laing, Wm., Spanish agent, 9, 13, 15.
Lake, Art., Bp. of Bath and Wells, 35, 108, 510.
....., ..., letter of, 233.
....., Bridget, 430.
....., John, 135.
....., Mary, 430.
....., Rob. (minister), 368.
..... Sir Thos., Secretary of State, 412, 541, 566.
....., ..., letters of and to, 532, 533, 537, 540, 551.
....., ..., memoranda by, 542.
....., Capt. Wm., 410, 414.
Lamb, And., Bp. of Galloway, 502.
Lambe, John, 578–581, 596–598; Sir John, Chancellor of Peterborough, Dean of the Arches, 12, 83, 142, 205, 464.
....., ..., accusations against, 254, 568.
....., ..., letters and petitions to, 63, 216, 428, 430.
....., Dr. John, 90, 241, 243 474, 476, 590.
....., ..., trial of, 261.
....., ..., pardon of, 266, 280.
....., ..., confession of, 477, 485.
....., Rich., 318.
Lambert, Sir Carey, 375, 380.
....., Jas., 9.
....., Capt. Moyle, Dutch admiral, 50, 60, 68, 251, 279, 294, 296, 305, 350.
Lambeth, letters dated from, 113, 279, 372, 450, 490, 497, 506.
....., articles, 232.
....., Sir Noel de Caron's funeral at, 458.
Lambourne, 586, 588.
Lambton, letter dated from, 453.
Lambton, Sir Wm., 345, 462.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 335, 361, 453.
....., ..., letters to, 335, 415.
Lamplugh, Wm., 133, 161, 185, 201.
....., ..., letter of, 462.
Lancashire, 94, 515.
....., places in, 95, 524.
....., residents in, 6, 7, 9, 125, 137, 544, 573.
....., sheriff of, 328.
Lancaster, justices for, 288.
..... Duchy of, Chancellor of, *see* May, Sir Hum.
....., ..., Chancellorship of, 553.
.. .., ..., attorney of, *see* Moseley, Sir Edw.
....., ..., Court of, 327, 328.
....., ..., lands in, 149, 304, 523.
....., Herald, *see* Thynne, Fras.
Lancaster, Wm., 145.
....., Jane, 145.
Land's End, 39, 328, 523.
Landguard Fort, 140.
Landi Hieronimus, Venetian ambassador, 560.
Lands, &c. given for charitable uses, 6.
Lane, Edm., 29, 358.
....., Robt., 301.
....., Sir Rob., 580.
...., Thos., Alderman of Norwich, 534.
....., Wm., 97, 114.
....., Capt., 477.
Laney, Benj., Bp. of Peterborough, 254.
Langdale, Marmaduke, 24, 25.
....., Wm., 24.
Langford, Chas., Dean of Hereford, 539.
Langley, letter dated from, 70.
....., lecturer at, 209.

Langley, manor, &c. of, 471, 543.
....., Baron of, *see* Murray, John, Visct. Annandale.
....., barony of, 298.
Langley Marris, 350.
Langoll, 160, 277.
Langthorpe, 25.
Langton, Dr. Wm., President of Magdalen College, Oxford, 88.
....., ..., letters to, 8, 120.
Lanier, Innocent (musician), 466, 471, 477.
....., ..., letter of, 478.
Lanning, Thos., letter of, to Nicholas, 293.
Lanthrop, *see* Langthorpe.
Lapley, 455.
Lassells, Mr., 288, 304, 363, 380.
Latham, 524.
Latimers, letters dated from, 384, 416.
Laud, John, 410.
....., Wm., Bp. of St. David's, 161, 379.
....., ..., letters to, 211, 216.
....., ..., note by, 218.
Launceston, 507.
Lawn, *see* Cambric.
Lawrence, Sir John, 566.
....., John, 577.
Lazonby, 112.
Le Breton, Wm., 517.
Le Strange, Sir Hamon, 563.
Lead, 73, 75, 89, 228, 440.
....., melting of, 52.
....., ships laden with, 495.
Leake or Leeke, Capt. Simon, 288, 506.
Leather, skins, hides, 29, 321.
....., export of, 142, 429.
....., ship laden with, 397.
Lee, Sir Hen., 5, 552, 571, 586.
....., ..., letter of, 533.
....., Sir John, Keeper of stores in the Tower, 595.
....., Roger, 513.
....., Mr., 387, 403.
Leech, Sir Edw., 292.
Leek, Sir Fras., 325, 339, 344.
....., Lady Mary, 325, 339, 562.
....., ..., letters of, 339, 344.
....., Sir Fras., jun., 325, 339; Baron Deincourt, 372, 508, 562.
....., Wm., 344.
Leeke, *see* Leake.
Legg, Cantrell, Printer to the University of Cambridge, 98.
Leicester, 591.
....., letter dated from, 149.
. ....., Earl of, *see* Sydney.
..... Forest, 329, 330, 355, 597.
Leicestershire, 12, 83.
....., justices of, 149.
....., lands and places in, 180, 295, 591, 594.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon.
Leicestershire, resident in, 142.
Leigh, Sir Fras., 173.
....., Sir John, Clerk Comptroller of the Household, 293, 328, 333.
....., John, 531.
....., Capt. Rich., 456.
Leith, 31, 43, 543.
....., letters dated from, 9, 15, 16, 31, 550.
....., road of, 13, 16, 26.
Leland, 6.
Lemos, Conde de, Viceroy of Sicily, 346.
Lennard, Rich., Lord Dacres, 412.
Lenox, Duke of, *see* Stuart.
....., house of, 185.
....., lands, 423.
Lent, observance of, 135, 181, 468, 512.
....., sermons in, 497.
Leonard, Wm., Jurat of Dover, 340.
....., ..., letters of, to Nicholas, 349, 350, 352, 356, 363, 379, 395, 462, 478, 480.
Lepton, John, 370.
Lerma, Duke of, 174.
Lesdiguières, Francois de Bonne, Marshal de, Constable of France, 270.
Lesly, Dr. John, (King's Chaplain,) 106, 362, 370, 373, 385, 404.
Lethrum lands, 557.
Levant, the, discourse on trade in, 432.
..... or Turkey Company, 20, 153, 254, 255, 258, 259, 431, 432, 453, 509, 552.
....., ..., letter to, 155.
....., ..., petition of, 493.
...., trade of, 521, 535.
Leven river, 531.
Leventhorpe, Sir John, Bart., 25.
....., John, 25.
....., Eliz., 25.
Lever, Wm., 517.
Levett, Thos., 438.
Levil, Mr., 513.
Levinge, manor of, 575.
Levingston, Alex., 532.
....., Helen, 312.
....., John (of the Bedchamber), 58, 109, 391; keeper at Eltham, 491.
....., ..., letter to, 106.
....., Thos., 510.
Levith, Lord of, 350.
Lewen, Wm., 570.
Lewes, letter dated from, 210.
....., custom officers at, 463.
Lewis, barony of, 598.
Lewis, isle of, 599.
Lewis, Hen. (ensign), 506, 507.
Lewisham, 562.
Lewkenor, Sir Lewis, Master of the Ceremonies, 49, 104, 269, 273, 460, 482, 535.
....., ..., bills and accounts, &c. by, 110, 129, 261, 272, 332, 380, 402, 411, 449, 490.

Lewkenor, Sir Lewis, letters of, 37, 101, 116, 117, 270, 289, 324.
....., ..., letters to, 26, 96, 116, 117, 270, 385.
....., ..., imprisonment of, 247, 248.
....., Marg., 195.
Ley, Sir Jas., Bart., Chief Justice of King's Bench, 66, 225, 292, 555; Lord Treasurer, 404, 412, 417; Baron Ley, 423, 463, 472.
....., ..., illness of, 72.
....., ..., letters of, 136, 279, 286, 308, 380, 471, 495.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 241, 261, 277, 283, 284, 472, 481.
....., ..., letters, &c. to, 234, 243, 273, 277, 288, 315, 365, 421, 423, 434, 438, 439, 445, 456, 465, 479, 483, 486, 491, 499, 502, 509.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 123, 272, 281, 305, 341, 433, 463, 474, 476, 487, 495, 504, 511.
....., ..., references to, 105, 122, 136.
....., ..., warrant and commissions to, 116, 267, 421, 463.
....., ..., note by, 460.
....., ..., as candidate for the treasurership, 352, 360, 372.
....., ..., charge against, 229.
....., Lady, 66.
Leyden, 446.
Lichfield cathedral, 85.
Lickbaroe, Wm., 140.
Lidall, Sir Rich., 241.
....., Judith, 241.
Lidcott, Sir John, 425, 475.
Liége, English Jesuitesses at, 119.
Liens, Cornelius, 536.
Lighthouses, *see* Lizard Point, Godwin Sands, Dungeness, and Winterton.
Limbey, manor of, 570.
Limehouse, constable of, 176.
Limerick, 398, 494.
Limitation, act of, *see* Statutes.
Limpston, 29.
Limsted, 10.
Linch close, 584.
Lincoln, 314, 409.
....., justices for, 164.
....., letters dated from, 150, 160, 409, 413, 436.
....., mayor, &c. of, 160, 164.
....., sheriff of, 577.
....., Bp. of, *see* Williams, John.
..... Earl and Countess of, *see* Clinton.
....., archdeaconry of, 295.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Farmery, Dr.
....., diocese of, 22, 165, 177, 573.
Lincoln, Rob., 580.
Lincoln's Inn, 300, 550.
Lincolnshire, 150, 205, 497.
....., grants of lands in, 36, 203, 537.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 408, 409.
....., offices in, 348, 396.
....., places in, 95, 138, 214, 317, 366, 426, 519, 524, 569, 573.
....., receivers for, *see* Harvey, John and Dan.
....., residents in, 130, 329, 406, 481.
Lindsay, Sir Jas., letter of, 535.
Lindsey, Lincolnshire, 366, 409.
Linley, Thos., 578.
....., Wm., 578.
Linnen, *see* Butler.
Lion's Whelp (ship), 453, 504, 514.
Lisle, Capt. Edm., 252, 348.
....., Nich., 434.
....., Sir Wm., 149.
Lisle, Visct., *see* Sydney.
Lister, John, 440.
Litchfield Bourne, 584.
Lithgow, Wm., 90, 151.
Little Britain, letters dated from, 479, 490.
..... Glemham, letters dated from, 415, 438.
..... Horsley, 11.
Littlecote, 85, 479, 545.
Littleport, manor of, 524.
Littlesall church, 119.
Littleton, Edw., 380, 455.
....., John, 85, 89, 99.
....., Sir Thos., 333.
Liturgy, translation of, 120.
Lively, Mr., 514.
Lizard Point, 159, 542.
....., ..., lighthouse at, 79, 85, 102, 104, 122, 159.
Llachylched, chapel of, 543.
Llanarmon, rectory of, 444.
Llanbulan, rectory of, 543.
Llandaff, Bp. of, *see* Field, Theoph.
Llanech-y-Aneth, chapel of, 543.
Llanvailog, chapel of, 543.
Lloyd, John, letters of, to Nicholas, 118, 190.
Lobsters, *see* Fish.
Locke, Thos., 11.
....., ..., letter of, (1619): 555.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton:—
(1623): 75, 79, 109, 132, 134.
(1624): 151, 171, 172, 180, 184, 193, 200, 205, 208, 212, 216, 232, 240, 242, 244, 248, 252, 253, 267, 273, 276, 278, 281, 287, 298, 311, 320, 326, 330, 334, 338, 340, 344, 349, 351, 360, 362, 365, 372, 378, 384, 393, 400, 404, 411, 417.
(1625): 449, 455, 472, 481.
....., ..., son of, 269.
Locker, Hen., 164, 165.
Loddington, 161.

Lode-manage, court of, 81.
....., ..., fellowship of, 81.
....., ..., money, 36.
Lodge, manor of, 293.
Loe, Lieut. Fras., 477.
Loftus, Sir Adam, Visct. Loftus, 464.
Loggins, John, 584.
....., Thos., 584.
Logwood, 540.
Londesbrough, letter dated from, 403.
London, 4, 9, 10, 31, 34, 46, 50, 51, 55, 58, 60 71, 72, 75, 81, 82, 88, 89, 106, 108, 112, 114, 124, 128, 135, 137, 176, 193, 228, 289, 302, 309, 313, 319, 362, 369, 373, 375, 383, 385, 400, 415, 418, 443, 469, 539, 541, 544, 548, 562, 571, 574, 583.
....., Admiralty Court at, *see* Admiralty.
....., aldermen and sheriffs of, 129, 138, 151, 234, 256, 299, 321, 332, 354, 486, 555, 595.
....., artillery garden in, 137, 172.
....., armourers of, 316.
....., banishment from, 206, 207, 310, 332.
..... bridge, 254, 394.
....., buildings in and near, 258, 259, 265, 301, 534.
....., ..., commissioners for, 321.
....., butchers of, licence to kill meat in Lent, 135, 181.
....., charter of, 536.
....., churches of, 354, 355, 357.
....., citizens of, 26, 82, 172, 235, 525, 595.
....., City Companies of, viz.:—
Apothecaries, 218, 256, 258, 259, 265, 290, 551.
Clothworkers, 314, 321, 536.
Fishmongers, 429, 532.
Gold Wire Drawers, 258, 300.
Goldsmiths, 218, 324.
Grocers, 207, 258, 259, 290, 551.
Merchant Tailors, 339, 340.
Mines Royal, 480.
Needle Makers, 151.
Starch Makers, 27.
Stationers, 98, 141, 143, 283, 288, 379, 554.
....., city officers of, 104, 264, 560.
....., coal-meters in, 431.
....., College for Physicians in, 517, 592.
....., Commission for nuisances in, 157.
....., Common Hunt of, 337, 339.
....., Court of Orphanage in, 85, 92.
....., Devil and St. Dunstan's Inn in, 278.
....., fields and parks near, 324, 517.
....., freemen of, 515.
....., ..., oath for, 531.
....., Guildhall in, 278.
....., King at, or near, 100, 103, 109, 132, 144, 346, 349.
....., letters dated from, *passim*.
....., levies for the Low Countries in, 411, 455.
London—*continued*.
....., loan of, to the King, 541.
....., Lord Mayors of, 431, 513, 517, 536, 552, 555.
(1622–3): Proby, Sir Pet., 26, 49, 82.
(1623–4): Lumley, Martin, 138, 177, 181, 221, 223, 230, 239, 256, 278, 321.
....., ..., court of, 153.
....., ..., letters of, 129, 151, 318, 337, 354.
....., ..., letters to, 114, 120, 148, 175, 210, 234, 264, 311, 337, 339.
(1624–5): Gore, John, 411, 415.
....., Merchant Adventurers in, 289.
....., ... Tailors' Hall in, 125.
....., merchants of, 27, 140, 183, 268, 342, 356, 534, 541, 595.
....., Old Bailey in, *see* Old Bailey.
..... parishes of, 49, 70, 148, 177, 201, 220, 253, 301, 357, 392, 512, 574.
....., plague in, 530.
....., port of, 298.
...., ... Customs and Custom Officers of, *see* Customs.
....., posts of, 298.
....., preachers in, 48, 583.
....., prisons and prisoners in or near, 267, 498, 583; *see also* the names of the prisons.
....., purple fever in, 125, 129, 329.
....., receiver for, 308.
....., recorder of, *see* Finch, Sir Heneage.
....., residents in, 9, 25, 27, 70, 84, 86, 92, 122, 162, 263, 276, 281, 290, 296, 299, 304, 330, 340, 368, 393, 423, 428, 430. 442, 463, 464, 467, 483, 497, 522, 534, 562, 563, 571, 587.
....., ..., orders to, to repair to the country, 43, 88, 232, 357, 360, 378, 416; *see also* Country, orders to repair to.
....., ..., leave to remain in, 114, 115, 124, 127, 131, 133, 134, 380, 382, 392.
....., St. Thomas's Hospital in, *see* St. Thomas.
....., ships of, 6, 89, 363, 409, 418, 521, 550.
....., sickness in, 334, 352, 372, 539, 540.
....., solicitor for, 272.
....., storehouse of arms in, 128.
....., streets of, viz.:—
Aldersgate-street, 52, 106, 124, 200.
Austin or Augustine Friars, letters dated from, 17, 35, 43, 126, 279, 297, 308, 310, 319, 324, 351, 355.
Barbican, the, 101, 181.
....., letters dated from, 6, 10, 47, 134.
Berbinder-lane, 218.
Bishopsgate-street, 258 497.
Blackfriars, 104, 106, 108, 110, 115, 253.
Broad-street, 330.
Candlewick-street, 70

London—*continued.*
....., streets of, viz.:
Canon-row, 361, 372, 378, 379, 386.
Charing-cross, 542.
....., ..., letters dated from, 19, 145, 148, 278, 281, 299, 338.
Cheapside, 115, 168, 191, 539.
Coleman-street, 145, 355, 357, 371.
Cripplegate, 147, 153.
Drury-lane, 108.
....., ..., letters dated from, 117, 242, 370, 488.
Fetter-lane, letter dated from, 276.
....., ..., Neville's Alley, 170.
Finsbury, 145.
Fleet-street, letters dated from, *see* Serjeant's Inn.
Garlick-hill, 500.
Gracechurch Street, 574.
Holborn, 13, 125, 164.
....., ..., letters dated from, 23, 28.
Lambert-hill, Old Fish-street, 483.
Lombard-street, Dutch ordinary in, 331.
Milk-street, 355.
Minories, the, 110, 137, 399, 497.
Phillpot-lane, letters dated from, 220, 418, 498.
Pope's Head-alley, 163.
St. Martin's Court, 31.
.... Lane, 54.
.... letters dated from, *see* Calvert, Sir Geo., letters of.
Seething-lane, 95.
Snow-hill, 148.
Strand, 75, 76, 294, 525.
Walbrook, 201.
Whitefriars, 553.
....., summons to, 150.
....., Tower of, *see* Tower.
....., trade and tradespeople in, 93, 119, 183, 184, 215, 234, 341, 367, 423, 469, 514, 525, 536, 558–560, 564, 597, 598.
....., travellers to and from, 3, 44, 65, 90, 121, 180, 213, 289, 341, 429, 430, 481.
....., waterworks in, 480, 525.
....., Bps. of, *see* Bancroft, Rich; King John; Montaigne, Geo.
....., diocese of, 19, 177, 287, 592.
....., French church in, 401.
..... House, letter dated from, 500.
London (ship), 58, 64.
Londonderry, Bp. of, *see* Downham, Geo.
Long, Chris., 340.
....., Hen., 550.
....., May, 550.
....., Sir Wal., 570.
..... (pirate), 298.
Longe, Thos., 315.
Lord, Mr., 19.
Lords, the, *see* Privy Council.
....., House of, 53, 169, 171–175, 185, 198, 205, 212, 239, 240, 497, 559.
....., ..., bill in, 254.
....., ..., conferences of, with the Commons, 169, 174, 175, 196, 214, 224.
....., ..., King in, 260, 261, 265.
....., ..., list of, 165.
....., ..., office of speaker in, 225.
....., ..., proceedings of, against Lord Treasurer Middlesex, *see* Parliament.
....., ..., speeches, &c. in, 172, 179, 180, 191, 206, 209, 235, 238, 241, 252, 254, 259.
Lorkin, Mr., 453, 456.
Lostwithiel, 583.
Loughton, 155, 338, 488, 589.
Louis XIII., King of France, 94, 111, 134, 173, 184, 193, 201, 227, 338, 349, 372, 380, 448, 459, 470, 488.
....., aid of, to Mansfeldt, *see* France.
....., conduct of, on the French match, 269, 324, 407, 500.
....., gifts of and to, 23, 149.
....., horses for, 252.
....., opposition of, to Mansfeldt's landing in France, 446, 448, 452, 454.
....., purveyor of, 209.
....., ships for, 498, 508.
....., sister to, *see* Henrietta Maria.
....., slander against, 331.
Lounds, ——, 339, 340.
Love, Capt. Thos., of the Bonaventure, 137, 329, 562.
....., ..., letters of and to, 465, 486.
....., Wm. (Farrier to the king), 124, 153.
....., Dr. Nich., Prebendary of Winchester, 1.
Loveden, Ant., 359.
Lovelace, Sir Wm., 155, 165.
Lovell, Mr., 207.
Low Countries, 33, 41, 55, 156, 291, 461, 483, 599; *see also* Holland and Flanders.
...., passes, and transport of horses to, 33, 41, 56, 327, 515.
...., Spaniards in, 490.
...., trade with, 390, 558.
Lowbery, 571, 572.
Lowe, Geo., 275, 336.
....., Thos., 6.
Lower, Mr., 552.
Lowestoft, 119.
Lownds, Lawr., Comptroller of Petty Customs, 473.
Lowthorpe, 24.
Lucas, John (keeper of Odiham), letters of, to Lord Zouch, 19, 241.
....., John (Winchester scholar), 401.
..... (maimed soldier), 362.
Lucy, Sir Rich., 87.
....., Dr. Wm., 30, 31.
....., Lady Constance, 392.

Lucy, Mr., 30.
Luddington, manor of, 471, 479, 542.
Ludlow, Sir Edm., 570.
Lugaro, J. M., 22, 24.
Lumley, Martin, Alderman, 40; *see also* London, Lord Mayors of.
Lumsden, John, 219.
....., Thos., 297.
Lund, John, 89.
Lundie, Wm., 338.
Luton, vicarage of, 112.
Lydd, 147, 433.
....., letters dated from, 16, 38, 145.
....., mayor, bailiff, &c. of, 16, 145, 147.
Lydiard, Mr., 361.
Lydney, Manor of, 573.
Lyfield forest, 573, 580.
Lyle, Rich., 172.
Lyme Regis, 150.
Lyndhurst manor and park, 422.
Lynn, Mayor of, 321.
Lynn, Thos., 133.
Lynne, Geo., sen., 573, 575, 576.
....., ..., jun., 526, 573, 576.
Lyon, Ann, 517.
Lyon (ship), 500.
Lyons, 520.
....., news letter from, 545.
Lysse, Edm., letter of, to Nicholas, 150.
Lytton, Sir Wm., 323.

M

MS. books, *see* Books.
Mabell, John, 539.
Mabley, John, 571.
McCarty, Florence, 401.
McConnell, Sir Jas., 306.
Macdonald, Sir Jas., 314.
McDonnell, Randall McSurley, Earl of Antrim, 302.
....., Jas., 302.
Mace, Pet., 122.
....., ..., letter of, to Nicholas, 397.
Mackreth, John, 146.
Madder, customs on import of, 454.
....., patent for, 87, 454.
Madge, Meredith, 510.
Madox, Mr., 430.
Madrid, 75, 81, 201, 212, 534.
....., letters, &c. dated from, 11, 21, 37, 69, 75.
Maestro, Pedro, Spanish agent, 207, 231, 232, 235.
....., ..., coming of, to England, 169, 183–186, 193, 199, 201.
Maestro, Pedro, audiences of, 207, 212.
....., ..., letter of, 231.
....., ..., departure of, 292.
Magdalen (ship), 139.
Maidenhead, 582.
Maidstone, assizes at, 16.
....., letters dated from, 198, 296.
....., mayor, &c. of, letter of, 198.
....., Viscts., *see* Finch, Eliz.
Maillet, Sieur de, 582.
Mainwaring, Sir Art., 374.
....., Capt. Sir Hen., late Lieut. of Dover castle, 100, 107, 109, 113, 114, 119, 279, 304, 333, 385, 546.
....., ..., charges against, 120–123, 151.
....., ..., conduct of, at Dover election 192, 198, 200, 201.
....., ..., letters of, 18, 60.
....., ..., piracy of, 173, 193.
....., Phil., letter of, 54.
....., Mr., 91.
Maison Dieu, *see* Dover.
Maitland, Jas., letters of, 306.
....., Wm., Laird of Lethington, 306.
Malaga, 464.
..... wine, ship laden with, 517.
Maldon, Surrey, 593.
Malett, *see* Mallett.
Mallett, Thos., 273, 358.
....., ..., letters of, 338, 357, 358.
Malmsbury church, 431.
..... race, 501.
Maltravers, Lord, *see* Howard, Jas.
Man, ——, 180.
Manchester, 518.
Mann, John, 476.
....., widow, 470, 476.
Manners, Roger, 5th Earl of Rutland, 591.
Manners, Fras., 6th Earl of Rutland, 144, 196, 198, 557, 591.
....., ..., as admiral of the fleet sent to Spain, 5, 8, 26, 29, 42, 51, 56, 60, 61, 68, 71–73, 562.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 3, 18, 60, 63, 66, 69.
....., ..., letters to, 3, 5, 18, 27, 28, 58 62, 64.
....., ..., house of, *see* Belvoir.
....., Sir Geo., 73, 103, 112.
Mannington, John, 65.
Mansell, Edw., 587.
Mansell, Dr. John, Vice Chancellor of Cambridge, letters of and to, 404, 405, 494.
....., Sir Rob., 63, 239, 242, 244, 316.
....., ..., glass patent of, 215.
....., ..., special commission to, 556.
....., Eliz., Lady, 9.
Mansfeldt, Count Ernest de, 213, 225, 230, 231, 252, 267, 341, 392, 400, 406, 412, 511.
....., ..., arrival of, in England, 214, 216.

Mansfeldt, Count Ernest de, reception and entertainment of, 219, 223, 224, 228.
....., ..., departure of, 224, 225, 228.
....., ..., letters of and to, 226, 245.
....., ..., sojourn of, in France, 252, 269, 334.
....., ..., money for, 248, 255, 257, 262, 263, 269, 318, 326.
....., ..., expedition of, for recovery of the Palatinate, 371, 384, 386, 388, 391–395, 397, 398, 400–402, 404, 410, 412–416, 418–424, 435–446, 448–462, 464–469, 473, 475, 483, 485–487, 492, 500, 501, 508, 511.
....., ..., proposed landing of, in France or Holland, 443, 446, 448, 450–454, 456–462.
....., ..., indentures of, delivery and lists of soldiers for, 404, 406–411, 413–416, 418, 425, 435, 445, 456, 468.
....., ..., arrangements, levies, officers, arms, payments, &c. for, 343, 346, 348, 352, 360–362, 365, 366.
....., ..., aid of France towards, *see* France.
....., ..., escape of, from shipwreck, 372, 374, 377,
....., ..., gift to, from city of London, 400.
Mansfield, 324.
....., Visct., *see* Cavendish, Wm.
Manucci, Fras., 263, 288, 426.
....., Mrs., 434.
Manwood, Sir John, 278.
....., Sir Pet., 213.
....., Roger, 136.
....., Mary, 48, 136.
Mapperly Close, 574.
March, Earl of, *see* Stuart, Esme.
Mardike, 43, 99, 102, 104.
Margate, 9, 139, 239, 369.
....., commrs. for passage at, 301.
....., pier at, 139.
Maria, Infanta of Spain, 28, 34, 35, 109, 134, 163, 177.
....., marriage negociations for, *see* Spanish match.
....., preparations for coming of, to England, 25, 26, 29, 39, 45, 51, 56, 58, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78, 91, 112, 144, 150, 193, 223.
....., chapels prepared for, in England, 27, 46, 57.
....., personal notices of, 21, 91, 176.
....., Prince's gifts, and letter to, 94, 237, 292.
....., scandals against, 176, 191.
Marie de Medicis, Queen-mother of France, 407.
Mariners, 13, 79, 81, 159, 182, 222.
....., impress of, 62, 65, 68, 212, 219, 503, 504, 506.
Marketman, Clem., 30, 61.
....., ..., letter of, to Nicholas, 38.
Markets and fairs, 6, 115, 307, 346, 368, 489, 516.
...., clerkship of, 427.
...., licence to hold, 191, 202
Markham, Sir John, 599.
Marlborough, letter dated from, 408.
Marque, letters of, by or against the French and Hollanders, 184, 447, 452, 461, 467, 470, 476, 483, 485, 490, 495.
Marr, Geo. (King's servant), 11.
Marsh lands, *see* Fens.
Marsh, Gabriel, 20, 274, 468.
....., Rich., Clerk of Dover Castle, 120, 121 304, 393.
....., ..., letters of, to Nicholas, 349, 414 422.
....., ..., letters to, 194, 296, 326, 346.
....., Thos., 19.
....., Wm., 85, 101, 112.
Marshal, Earl, *see* Howard, Thos., Ear of Arundel.
....., ..., court of chivalry of, 77, 95, 118, 506, 593, 594.
....., ..., ..., King's Advocate in, *see* Duck, Dr. Art.
....., ..., office of, 559, 561, 592, 593.
....., Knight, *see* Zouch, Sir Edw.
Marshal, Wm., 577.
Marshall, Ant., Lieut., 414, 416.
....., Sir Geo., 17, 18, 501.
....., Mr., 350.
Marshalsea, the, letters dated from, 18, 37, 90.
....., keeper of, *see* More, Thos.
....., prisoners in, 63, 90, 319, 518, 522.
Marten, Sir Hen., Judge of the Admiralty Court, 32, 37, 39, 46, 160, 305, 341, 354, 418, 473, 475, 478.
....., ..., letters of, 29, 44, 52, 298, 351, 427, 438.
....., ..., letters to, 23, 42, 48, 275, 351 509.
....., ..., certificate by, 500.
Martha, the (ship), 521.
Martin, Hen., sen., 276.
....., ..., jun., 276.
....., Jas., 145.
....., Rich., 3.
....., Sir Rich., 417.
....., Lady, 417.
Martock, parsonage of, 514.
Marton, 124.
Mary, Princess, funeral of, 539.
....., Queen of Scots, 240, 306.
....., ..., life of, 283.
..... (Dunkirk ship), 500.
..... Rose (ship), 328, 415, 418.
....., ..., Captain of, *see* Wilbraham, Capt. Thos.
Marybone Park, 445.
Mason, Wal., 577.
..... Mr., 243, 280, 543.

Masque, *see* Drama.
Mass, service of, 46, 110, 277.
....., at the houses of foreign Ambassadors, 104, 108, 124, 206, 221, 238.
Masterton, Adam, 22.
Mathias, Mr., 519.
Matthew, Tobias, Archbp. of York, 7, 8, 267, 419, 479, 531.
....., ..., letter of, 241.
....., ..., letters to, 161, 348, 419.
....., ..., officers of, 438, 475.
....., ..., resignation of York House by, 241, 254, 260, 266, 301.
....., Tobie, 71, 94; Sir Tobie, 103, 110, 438, 485.
....., ..., banishment of, 553.
Matthewes, Anne, 597.
Matthews, Jas., 316.
....., (lieutenant,) 379.
Maull, Pat. (of the bedchamber), 306, 314, 509.
....., ..., letter of, 264.
Maurice, Count, *see* Orange.
Mauritius, emperor of the, 35.
Mawdit, Otho, 573.
Maxwell, Jas. (of the bedchamber), 4, 149, 295.
....., ..., letter of, 299.
....., Jas., 430.
....., Alice, 430.
..... Rob. Earl of Nithsdale, 250.
....., Mr., 129.
May, Hugh, of the privy chamber, 287, 308, 374, 427.
....., Sir Hum., Chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, 553.
...., letters to, 331, 390, 485.
....., Rob. (of the bedchamber), 202.
....., Mr., 86.
Maycote, Sir Cavallero, 192, 199.
Mayd, Thos., 428.
Mayerne, Dr. Theodore de, physician to the King, 20, 307; Sir Theodore, 312.
....., ..., letter of, to Carleton, 78.
Mayle, Hen., 430.
....., Wm., 430.
Maynard, Chas., 335, 363, 491, 503.
....., John, 105.
....., ——, 115, 330.
Mayne, Jos., 555.
....., Dorothy, 555.
Maynett, Mrs., 28, 115, 118, 162.
Mayplett, Edw. (prebendary of Carlisle), 339.
Mead, John, 140.
Meade, Capt., 539.
Measham, coal mine at, 142.
Meath, Bp. of, *see* Usher, Dr.
Meautys, Thos., clerk of the council, 163.
....., ... letter to, 374.
Mecca, 527.
Mecklenburgh, Adolph Fred. Duke of, 283.
Medcalfe, ——, 598.
Meddus, Dr. Jas., letter of, 313.
Meditations on scripture subjects, 520.
Mediterranean Sea, 287.
...., islands of, 432.
Medway, river, 39, 354.
Meek, Edm., 293.
Melcombe Regis, *see* Weymouth.
Meldrum, Sir John, 255, 258, 259.
Melksham, 583.
Melksham alias Blackmore Forest, 111, 285, 526, 546, 567–569, 573–6, 578, 582, 583, 590.
Melvin, David, 124.
....., Sir Rob., 531.
....., Thos., 293, 311, 363.
Mendip mines, 73.
Mendoza, Don Diego de, Spanish Ambassador, 93, 100, 103, 104, 108, 109, 113; *see also* Spanish ambassadors.
....., ..., attendance upon and charges of, 110, 121, 129.
....., ..., audience to, 110.
....., ..., departure of, 116, 124.
....., ..., gift of jewels to, 422.
Menes, John, 208.
Mercer, Sam., 590.
....., Mr., 514.
Merchandise, 183, 462.
....., customs on, 213, 254.
Merchant adventurers, 518, 536.
...., charters and patents of, 183, 186, 206, 239, 259.
...., exemption of, from subsidies, 289.
...., grievances of, 119, 432.
...., removal of, *see* Middleburg.
...., trade of, 239, 246, 254, 390, 521, 538, 558.
..... strangers, 289.
..... Tailors' Hall, *see* London.
Merchants, 45, 122, 124, 127, 143, 173, 184, 193, 215, 229, 233, 275, 282, 309, 319, 332, 337, 338, 345, 379, 439, 440, 470; *see also* London, merchants of.
....., cloth trade of, 254, 538.
....., disputes of, 521.
....., English, in Spain, 203, 213, 269.
....., grievances of, 213.
....., names of, 57, 380, 441.
....., ships of, 45, 113, 239, 253, 292, 313, 323, 352, 432, 451, 455, 470, 473, 498, 508, 543.
....., tax on, for suppression of pirates, 558.
Mercurius Gallo-Belgicus, 99, 102.
Mere, manor of, 523.
Merisford, Geo., 112.
Merrick, Sir John, 361.
Merrifield, Jas., 429, 464, 598.

Merry, Sir Thos., letter to, 274.
Mervin, Sir Hen., 23, 32, 39.
....., ..., letter of, 18.
....., Sir Jas., 568, 569.
....., Sir John, 569.
....., Lady, 569.
Messina, 545.
Metcalf, Brian, 498.
....., Sir Rob., 590.
Metham, Sir Thos., 331.
Methwin, Paul, 514.
Mexia, Don Diego de, Archduchess' Ambassador, 109, 112, 294; *see also* Spanish ambassadors.
....., ..., preparation for, 94, 96, 99, 101, 102, 104.
....., ..., arrival and reception of, 108, 109, 118.
....., ..., audience to, 110.
....., ..., attendance upon, 110, 129.
....., ..., visit of, to Tower, 116, 117.
....., ..., transport of, 116, 117, 124.
....., ..., transport of goods of, 251, 269, 275, 279.
....., ..., Walloons with, 125.
Miburt, Lewis, 273.
Michael Romanoff, Emperor of Russia or Muscovy, 266, 358, 372.
Michell, Fras., 102, 140.
....., John, 49.
....., Sir John, 99, 122, 592.
....., ..., letter of, 105.
Micklethwait, Paul, 236, 321.
Mickleton, 541.
....., rectory of, 204.
Middleburg, Secretary of, 553.
....., merchant adventurers, removal from, 99, 553.
Middleham, manor of, 547.
Middlemore, John, 421.
....., Rob., letters of, to Lord Zouch, 46, 103, 112, 239.
....., ..., letter of, to Nicholas, 73.
Middlesex, 36, 279, 484.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.
....., deputy-lieutenants of, 414, 508.
....., offices in, 76, 175, 176, 253, 486, 562.
....., receiver for, 308.
....., subsidy commissioners in, 270, 278.
....., places in, 135, 461, 530.
....., prisoners in, *see* Prisoners.
....., residents in, 542, 563, 582, 587.
....., Earl of, *see* Cranfield, Lionel.
Middlesoy, manor of, 180.
Middleton, Sir Hugh, 75, 88, 99, 290, 476, 480.
....., Matt., 367.
....., Rob., 52.
....., Thos. (poet), 329.
Middleton, Thos. sen., 286.
....., Sir Thos., 112, 335, 427.
....., Mr., 337, 556.
....., Mr., letter to, 339.
Midgley, St. Mary's Chapel at, 267.
Milan, Count of, *see* Rovidius.
Milbree, Joan, 61.
Mildmay, Sir Ant., 568, 574.
....., Sir Hen., 61, 87, 100.
....., ..., letters of, 106, 271, 307.
....., ..., letter to, 106.
Miles, Wm., 246.
Milford Haven, 215.
Militia, 213, 324.
Mill, Sir John, Bart., 416.
Millet, ——, 452.
Millfield, 523.
Millicent, Mr., 382.
Millington, Gabriel, letter to, 252.
....., John, letters of, 170, 189, 252.
Millos, John (Syrian), 148.
Mills, Rob., 74.
....., Sir Rich., 569.
....., Thos., 12.
Milton, Kent, 246.
Milton-Keynes, 596, 598.
Milward, John, 296.
Mineral and battery works, company of, 531
Miners, 290.
Mines, 73, 75, 88, 99, 480.
....., draining of, 518.
....., royal, 22, 84, 136, 264, 285, 290, 297, 422, 424; *see also* London companies.
Ministers, preachers, parsons, 48, 108, 187, 265, 398, 494, 534.
..... for Mansfeldt's troops, 375, 380.
....., names of, 165, 239, 342, 354, 362, 368, 390, 395, 426, 467.
....., nonconforming, 533.
....., rates for, 24, 525.
..... abroad, *see* Ambassadors.
Ministry, 520, 533.
Minories, the, *see* London, streets of.
Mint, the, 73, 287, 297, 324, 422, 480.
....., Master worker or wardens of, *see* Cranfield, Randall; Villiers, Sir Edw.; Parkhurst, Sir Wm.
....., comptrollers of, 296.
....., officers of, 73, 324, 363, 417, 449.
....., refiner and gravers of, 340, 363.
....., abuses in, 447.
....., annuity from, 300, 302.
Misletoe, cures by, 557.
Mitcham, 124, 293.
Mitchell, Sir Fras., 125.
Mitford, Oswald, 509.
Mitton, Mr., 159.

Modiford, John, 127.
Moger, Oliver, 301.
Mohammedans, 287.
Moile, Hen., 536.
Mole, Mr., 479.
Molyneux, Capt. Vivian, 6, 7.
....., Lady Anne, 501.
Mommery, Wm., 36.
Mompesson, Sir Giles, 13, 52, 161.
Monck, Wm., 517.
Monday, Rich., 583.
Money, *see* Coin.
Mongey, Wm., 430.
Monmouth, 165.
Monmouthshire, 288, 513.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 406.
....., grant of lands in, 290.
Monopolies, 167, 253–255, 529.
Monson, Sir Thos., 293, 363, 369, 389, 390, 399, 485.
....., Sir Wm., 159, 245, 434, 534.
Montague, Hen., Visct. Mandeville, President of the Council, 3, 14, 36, 42, 124, 125, 225, 251, 293, 360, 365, 472.
....., ... letters of, 35, 88, 97, 303, 354.
....., ..., letters and petitions to, 7, 15, 20, 31, 77, 86, 88, 97, 116, 117, 126, 128, 140, 158, 181, 202, 225, 229, 230, 236, 285, 293, 302, 304, 305, 313, 331, 339, 341, 356, 359, 365, 477, 491.
....., ..., commissions to, 353, 385.
....., ..., grants to, 191, 444.
....., ..., as Lord Chief Justice, 559.
....., ..., as Lord Treasurer, 246, 412.
....., ..., as candidate for the mastership of wards, 292, 330.
....., ..., payment to, 354.
Montague, Ant. Lord, 358.
....., Ant., (his son,) 358.
....., Sir Edw., 566.
....., Jas., Bp. of Winchester, 552.
....., Sir Sydney, Master of Requests, 354, 458.
....., Wat, 488, 507, 510.
..... ., Lady, 472.
..... (Prebendary of Windsor), 273.
Montaigne, Geo., Bp. of London, King's Almoner, 6, 92, 106, 135, 161, 265, 354–357, 371, 592.
....., ..., letters of, 126, 355, 500.
....., ..., letters to, 355, 364, 390, 493.
....., ..., payment to, as Almoner, 504.
Montgomery, Hugh, Visct., 154.
....., Theoph., 575.
....., Earl of, *see* Herbert.
Montigny, M. de, Governor of Dieppe, 464.
....., ..., letters of and to, 338.
Montmartin, M., 208.
Montreuil, 199.
Moon (ship), 470.
Moore, Ferryman, 383.
....., Sir Fras., Serjeant-at-law., 585.
..... Gabriel, 405.
....., Jos., 30.
..... (attorney), 168.
....., Mrs., 452.
Moors, the, 430.
Morard, Pet., 104.
Mordaunt, Henry, Lord, 567, 568.
....., John, Lord, 11, 596.
Mordin, 124.
More, Sir Edw., 101, 575.
....., Sir Geo., 290.
....., Dr. John, 195.
....., Rich., letter of, 139.
....., Rich. (of Evesham), 187.
....., Sam., 220.
...., letters of, 47, 121, 134, 369.
....., ..., letters to, 46, 133, 148.
....., Thos., letter of, 46.
....., Thos. Keeper of the Marshalsea, 90.
....., Wm., 14.
....., Dr., 438.
Morecroft, Geo., 515.
Moretown, 181.
Morffe forest, 576, 577, 584.
Morgan, Fras., 567, 568.
....., Sir Thos., 56, 113.
....., Wal., 350.
....., Wm., 394, 395.
Morley, Ann, 135.
....., Sir John, 543.
....., Thos., 497.
..... (minister), 364.
....., Lord, *see* Parker, Hen.
Morpeth, letter dated from, 82.
Morrall, Wal., 485, 490, 491.
Morrell, Hugh, 515.
Morrice, Fras., Clerk of the Council of War, letters and petition of, 263, 409, 430.
Morris, Phil., 482.
Morrison, Sir Chas., 576.
....., Sir Rich., Bart., Lieutenant of Ordnance, 35, 39, 86, 110, 137, 191, 360, 562.
....., ..., letter, &c. of, 68, 172.
Morse, Roger, 394.
Mortlock, Rob., 522.
Mortoft, Valentine, 488.
Morton, Sir Albert, 70; Secretary of State, 472, 491, 505, 510.
....., ..., as Ambassador to France, 207, 212, 213, 312, 314, 327, 330.
....., ..., accident to, 372.
....., ..., letters of, 263, 288, 427, 476, 478, 479, 482, 498, 503, 504, 509.
....., ..., letters to, 315, 479, 485, 499, 504, 505.
....., ..., talked of as secretary, 449, 450, 455.
....., Pat., 90.

Morton, Thos., Bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, letters of and to, 85, 95.
....., Earl of, *see* Douglas, Wm.
Moseley, Sir Edw., Attorney of the duchy of Lancaster, letters of and to, 327.
Mostian, Capt. Rich., 416.
Mostyn, Capt. John, 411, 416.
Mote's Bulwark, muster-roll of, 347.
Moulgrave, manor of, 326.
Moulin, Dr. Peter du, 94, 332, 360, 394, 444.
....., ..., letter of, 373.
....., ..., letter to, 333.
....., ..., payment to, 337, 385.
....., M. du (secretary to Comte de Tilliers), 49.
Moulsey Matham, manor of, 125.
Mounsey, John, 428.
Mount's Bay, Cornwall, 79.
Mounteford, Dr. Thos., 392.
Mountjoy, Lord, *see* Blount, Chas.
Mount of Piety, 522 ; *see also* Pawns.
Mouse, Art., 54.
Mowbray, Fras., 545.
Moyle, Mr., 521.
Moynes in Bumpsted, 123.
Much Haddam House, 592.
Muchmarcle, 308.
Mudford, manor of, 248, 255.
Muggleswick, 422.
Munck, Levinus, 547.
Munday, Rich., 338.
Munition, *see* Ordnance.
Munster, 360.
....., President of, *see* Villiers, Sir Edw.
Murie, laund of, 245.
Murray, Chas. (prisoner), 90.
....., David, 301, 380 ; Capt. David, 391.
....., Jas., letter to, 530.
....., John, Visct. Annandale, Baron of Langley, Keeper of the Privy Purse, 22, 93, 129, 250, 340, 407, 476.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 184, 186, 209, 408, 468.
....., ..., letters to, 123, 183, 185, 191, 192, 213, 465, 493.
....., ..., grants to, 471, 499, 509.
....., ..., payments to, 300, 348, 499, 503.
....., ..., King's stamp in charge of, *see* Jas. I.
....., Mungay, 477, 502, 503.
....., Sir Pat., 87, 209, 280, 330.
....., Pat., Cupbearer to the Prince, 595.
....., Thos., late Provost of Eton, 48, 295, 555.
....., Jane (his wife), 48, 149, 184, 295.
....., Hen. (his son), 149, 295.
....., Wm., letter of, 530.
....., Mr. (page to the Queen of Bohemia), 321.
Murray, Mr. (of the Prince's bedchamber), 380.
Muscovy, Emperor of, *see* Michael Romanoff.
....., letters from, 361.
....., or Russia company, 56, 140, 309, 358, 442, 521, 546, 556.
....., ..., governor of, *see* Hammersley, Hugh.
....., ..., treasurer of, *see* Heylin, Rowld.
....., ..., agent to, *see* Cocks, Rich.
....., ..., in Greenland, 486.
....., ..., letter to, 442.
....., ..., petitions of, 342, 447.
....., ..., loan to, 377.
....., ..., old debts of, 276, 278, 442.
Musgrave, Barth., 508.
....., Sir Rich., 534.
Musswell Hill, letters dated from, 52, 245.
Muster-masters, 251, 438, 442.
Muster-rolls, 75, 345, 347, 348, 378.
Musters, 82, 84, 134, 157, 222, 252, 347, 416, 442, 444.
....., defaulters at, 110, 113.
....., non-appearance at, 74.
....., reports of county, 92, 94, 110, 113, 132, 146, 282, 352, 364, 384, 521.
....., commissioners for, letters of, 92, 113.
Mynne, ——, 87.
Mynours, Serjt., 540.
Mytens, Dan. (painter), 307.

N.

Nantes wines, ship laden with, 477, 478, 482, 487, 492.
Napier, Sir Rob., Bart., 112.
Naples, 313, 318.
....., viceroy of, 310, 313, 324.
Narberry, Geo., 559.
Narrow seas, 520.
....., admiral of, *see* King, Sir Thos.
....., Dutch in, 534, 564.
....., ships for protection of, 61, 64, 77, 195, 409, 499, 522.
Nations, laws, &c. of, 432.
Naunton, Sir Rob., 292 ; Master of Wards, 345, 346, 351, 378, 412, 558, 561.
....., ..., as secretary, 412, 552.
....., ..., pension to, 5, 9.
....., ..., letters of, 19, 148, 278, 338.
....., ..., letters to, 288, 319, 361, 452.
....., ..., rumoured promotions of, 312, 327, 330, 449.

Navy, the, 45, 72, 235, 299, 369, 549.
....., abuses in, 541.
....., affairs of, 299.
....., estimate of charges for, 144, 222, 460, 554.
....., payments for, 308, 325, 334, 395, 451.
....., monthly payment for, *see* Navy, treasurer and victuallers of.
....., supplies for, 205, 206, 212, 219, 220, 232, 384, 409, 467, 522, 562.
....., survey of, 332.
....., ships of, 415, 451, 480.
....., ..., for sending troops to Low Countries, 451, 455.
....., reinforcement of, 174, 178, 179, 182, 185, 196, 204, 207, 214, 239, 504.
....., commissioners for, 2, 5, 18, 19, 20, 38, 47, 63, 64, 138, 153, 170, 181, 219, 321, 473, 489, 498, 510, 562.
....., ..., letters of, 40, 133, 157, 366, 452, 476, 503, 562.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 8, 11, 12, 26, 48.
....., ..., letters and petitions, &c. to, 2, 5, 11, 12, 15, 25, 26, 43, 45, 51, 63, 153, 157, 204, 282, 328, 397, 431, 480.
....., ..., certificates by, 136.
....., ..., estimates by, 113, 137, 205, 396, 451, 460, 470, 499.
....., ..., warrant to, 449.
....., treasurer of, *see* Russell, Sir Wm.
....., victuallers of (Apsley, Sir Allan; Darrell, Sir Sampson), 34, 39, 42, 45, 336, 436, 467.
....., ..., payments to, 22, 36, 40, 157, 219, 243, 316, 336, 366, 423, 449, 470.
....., clerk of, *see* Fleming, Denys.
....., shipwrights, &c. of, 139, 153, 326, 332, 455.
....., officers of, 63, 66, 181, 455, 476, 541, 543.
Neale, Sir Fras., 204.
....., Capt. Wal., 487.
Needham, Sir Rob., Visct. Kilmorey, 503.
Needle-makers, *see* London companies.
Needles, the, Isle of Wight, 62.
Needwood Forest, 523.
Neele, Wm., 332.
Nelmes, manor of, 524.
Nelson, Wm., 516.
Netherlanders, 562.
Netherlands, the, *see* Low Countries.
Nethermore, 576.
Nethersole, Sir Fras., 124, 138, 203, 217, 330, 495.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 198, 201, 203, 206, 217, 223, 237, 246, 253, 254, 265, 269, 278, 282, 291, 297, 317, 327, 328, 333, 560.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway and Carlisle, 249, 302, 491.
....., ..., letters to, 29, 108, 377, 412, 426.
Nethersole, Sir F., endorsement by, 249.
....., ..., spoken of, to succeed Carleton, in Holland, 231, 237, 244, 495.
....., Lucy, Lady, 253.
....., Wm., 79.
Nevill, Hen., Earl of Abergavenny, 293, 488.
Neville, Sir Hen., 581, 584, 587.
....., Simon, 366.
New, John, 420.
New Draperies, serges, &c., 124, 259, 484, 490, 491.
....., ..., custom on, 535, 536.
....., ..., export of, 558.
New Alresford, 589.
..... England, 258, 521.
..... Forest, 38, 487, 569, 570, 573, 574.
...., King at, 66.
...., warden of, *see* Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton; Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.
...., ranger of, *see* Bacon, Cuthbert.
..... Prison, 515.
..... River, 480.
..... Romney, *see* Romney.
..... Sarum, 29, 49, 358.
...., letters dated from, 49, 407, 411.
Newark, 413, 562.
....., letters dated from, 324, 339, 364, 413, 484.
....., soke of, 276.
Newberry (stationer), 141.
Newbery, Hum., 585.
Newbold, 542.
Newby, manor of, 354.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 167, 215, 469, 523.
....., coals at, 72, 81, 140, 167, 209, 258, 259, 272.
....., coalshippers of, 252.
....., constables, &c. of, 299.
....., customs and custom house at, 371, 413.
....., letters dated from, 31, 101, 147, 167, 413.
....., mayor, &c. of, 205, 372.
....., ..., letters to, 272, 373.
....., merchant adventurers at, 390, 391.
....., oastmen of, 272.
....., officers of the port of, 272, 372.
....., residents in, 19, 500.
....., ships of, 396, 409, 423, 473, 508.
Newfoundland, 76, 305, 474.
....., fish and fishermen of, 104, 414, 439.
....., merchants trading to, 225, 466, 491.
....., plantation in, 53.
....., ships for, 491, 494, 496, 503.
Newgate, keeper of, 308.
....., letter dated from, 366.
....., prisoners in, 82, 287, 305, 308, 366, 486, 516, 561, 562.
....., sessions at, 366.

Newhall, 481.
....., duke of Buckingham at, 267, 269, 334.
..... deer taken to, 136, 438.
....., letter dated from, 375.
Newington, letter dated from, 356.
..... Green, letter dated from, 307.
Newman, Sir Geo., Admiralty Judge of the Cinque Ports, 162, 326, 376, 484, 489, 491, 597.
....., ..., letters of, 194, 200, 222, 493.
....., Hen., 19.
....., Rob., 10, 312.
....., Mr.. 40.
Newmarket, 109, 158, 481, 541.
....., game, &c. at, 105, 162, 188, 200, 211, 219.
....., King and court at, 149, 150, 156, 204, 390, 401, 403, 494.
....., letters dated from, 114, 150–152, 154–156, 158–160, 354, 373, 374, 377–383, 385, 387, 388, 390–396, 398–400, 402, 438, 453, 459, 467–470, 474, 476, 477, 479, 481, 483, 494, 549.
....., post of, *see* Cotterell, John.
....., visitors to, 382, 391, 472.
Newmead, 584.
Newport, Isle of Wight, 130.
....., letters dated from, 469, 481.
Newsam, Mr., 139.
Newsham, 460.
Newstead Priory, 526.
Newton, Hugh, 70.
....., Rob. (parson), 426.
Newton, Baron of, *see* Fleetwood, Sir Rich.
..... Hall, 149.
Neyle, Rich., Bp. of Lincoln, 551; Bp. of Durham, 172, 276, 379.
....., ..., letter to, 415.
Nicerenius, Caspar (Dutch minister), 104.
Nicholas, Edw., secretary to Lord Zouch, 373, 381, 559.
....., ..., accounts of, 289, 552.
....., ..., gift and grant to, 137, 426.
....., ..., letters of, 66, 122, 165, 186, 189, 192, 260, 353, 460, 464, 467, 469, 489, 490, 492, 495, 500.
....., ..., letters to :—
(1621) : 558.
(1623) : 1, 11, 12, 16, 21, 27, 37–39, 44, 52, 55, 56, 59, 62, 66, 72–75, 77, 98, 112, 118, 119, 121, 123, 134.
(1624) : 150, 162, 168, 175, 180–182, 190, 228, 252, 279, 293, 321, 343, 344, 349, 350, 352, 353, 355, 356, 358, 359, 362, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 374, 377–379, 381, 385, 386, 393, 395–397, 402, 405, 406, 409, 410, 414, 415, 418, 420–422.
(1625) : 437, 438, 441–443, 447, 452, 458, 462, 464, 466, 467, 473, 475, 477, 478, 480, 482, 484, 487, 489, 491–494, 497, 501, 506, 508, 510.
Nicholas, Edw., Secretary to Lord Zouch, money paid by, 367.
....., ..., notes, &c. by, 18, 120, 123, 166, 169, 194, 196, 197, 261, 293, 336, 381, 395, 406, 433, 447, 493, 519, 522, 595.
....., ..., parliamentary note book by, 263.
....., ..., recipes by, 599.
....., Jane, (his wife,) letters of, to Edw. Nicholas, 37, 59.
....., Eliz , letter of, to Edw. Nicholas, 56.
....., John, letters of, to Edw. Nicholas, 37, 66, 72.
....., ..., letters to, 186, 189, 192, 260.
....., Mary, letter of, to Edw. Nicholas, 44.
....., Matt., letters of, to Edw. Nicholas, 1, 11, 16, 66, 72, 75, 112, 119, 168, 175, 279, 359, 374, 379, 396, 402, 405, 414, 438.
....., Susan, letter of, to Edw. Nicholas, 558.
....., Mr., 386.
Nicholls, Fras., 137.
Nichols, Arch., 492, 500.
....., Wm., 559, 560.
Nicholson, Alex., 277.
....., Alice, 160.
....., Chas., 578.
....., Edm., 171.
....., Otho, 312, 575, 576, 578, 580–582, 584, 590.
Nile, river, 527.
Nithsdale, Earl of, *see* Maxwell, Rob.
Noade Lowbrooke, 578, 579.
Noades, Geo., 586.
....., John, 586.
Nobility, treatise, &c. on, 545, 595.
Noel, Edw., Lord., 508.
....., Sir Edw., 573.
Noke, Wm., 220, 346.
Nonington, 285.
Nonsuch, house and park, 255.
....., game at, 285.
....., letters dated from, 80, 311.
....., ship, 139.
Norden, Edw., 515.
....., Wm., 575.
Norfolk, 27, 428.
....., grants of lands in, 17, 18, 36.
....., justices of, 467.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Howard, Earl Arundel.
....., deputy lieuts. of, *see* Holland, Sir Thos.; Cornwallis, Sir Chas.
....., receiver of, 565.
....., residents in, 165, 270, 288, 514, 523, 524, 538, 563.
....., archdeaconry of, 249.
Normanby, letter dated from, 170.
Norris, Sir Edw., 530.
....., Fras., Lord, 530, 535, 540.

Navy, the, 45, 72, 235, 299, 369, 549.
....., abuses in, 541.
....., affairs of, 299.
....., estimate of charges for, 144, 222, 460, 554.
....., payments for, 308, 325, 334, 395, 451.
....., monthly payment for, *see* Navy, treasurer and victuallers of.
....., supplies for, 205, 206, 212, 219, 220, 232, 384, 409, 467, 522, 562.
....., survey of, 332.
....., ships of, 415, 451, 480.
....., ..., for sending troops to Low Countries, 451, 455.
....., reinforcement of, 174, 178, 179, 182, 185, 196, 204, 207, 214, 239, 504.
....., commissioners for, 2, 5, 18, 19, 20, 38, 47, 63, 64, 138, 153, 170, 181, 219, 321, 473, 489, 498, 510, 562.
....., ..., letters of, 40, 133, 157, 366, 452, 476, 503, 562.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 8, 11, 12, 26, 48.
....., ..., letters and petitions, &c. to, 2, 5, 11, 12, 15, 25, 26, 43, 45, 51, 63, 153, 157, 204, 282, 328, 397, 431, 480.
....., ..., certificates by, 136.
....., ..., estimates by, 113, 137, 205, 396, 451, 460, 470, 499.
....., ..., warrant to, 449.
....., treasurer of, *see* Russell, Sir Wm.
....., victuallers of (Apsley, Sir Allan; Darrell, Sir Sampson), 34, 39, 42, 45, 336, 436, 467.
....., ..., payments to, 22, 36, 40, 157, 219, 243, 316, 336, 366, 423, 449, 470.
....., clerk of, *see* Fleming, Denys.
....., shipwrights, &c. of, 139, 153, 326, 332, 455.
....., officers of, 63, 66, 181, 455, 476, 541, 543.
Neale, Sir Fras., 204.
....., Capt. Wal., 487.
Needham, Sir Rob., Visct. Kilmorey, 503.
Needle-makers, *see* London companies.
Needles, the, Isle of Wight, 62.
Needwood Forest, 523.
Neele, Wm., 332.
Nelmes, manor of, 524.
Nelson, Wm., 516.
Netherlanders, 562.
Netherlands, the, *see* Low Countries.
Nethermore, 576.
Nethersole, Sir Fras., 124, 138, 203, 217, 330, 495.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 198, 201, 203, 206, 217, 223, 237, 246, 253, 254, 265, 269, 278, 282, 291, 297, 317, 327, 328, 333, 560.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway and Carlisle, 249, 302, 491.
....., ..., letters to, 29, 108, 377, 412, 426.
Nethersole, Sir F., endorsement by, 249.
....., ..., spoken of, to succeed Carleton, in Holland, 231, 237, 244, 495.
....., Lucy, Lady, 253.
....., Wm., 79.
Nevill, Hen., Earl of Abergavenny, 293, 488.
Neville, Sir Hen., 581, 584, 587.
....., Simon, 366.
New, John, 420.
New Draperies, serges, &c., 124, 259, 484, 490, 491.
....., ..., custom on, 535, 536.
....., ..., export of, 558.
New Alresford, 589.
..... England, 258, 521.
..... Forest, 38, 487, 569, 570, 573, 574.
...., King at, 66.
...., warden of, *see* Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton; Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.
...., ranger of, *see* Bacon, Cuthbert.
..... Prison, 515.
..... River, 480.
..... Romney, *see* Romney.
..... Sarum, 29, 49, 358.
...., letters dated from, 49, 407, 411.
Newark, 413, 562.
....., letters dated from, 324, 339, 364, 413, 484.
....., soke of, 276.
Newberry (stationer), 141.
Newbery, Hum., 585.
Newbold, 542.
Newby, manor of, 354.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 167, 215, 469, 523.
....., coals at, 72, 81, 140, 167, 209, 258, 259, 272.
....., coalshippers of, 252.
....., constables, &c. of, 299.
....., customs and custom house at, 371, 413.
....., letters dated from, 31, 101, 147, 167, 413.
....., mayor, &c. of, 205, 372.
....., ..., letters to, 272, 373.
....., merchant adventurers at, 390, 391.
....., oastmen of, 272.
....., officers of the port of, 272, 372.
....., residents in, 19, 500.
....., ships of, 396, 409, 423, 473, 508.
Newfoundland, 76, 305, 474.
....., fish and fishermen of, 104, 414, 439.
....., merchants trading to, 225, 466, 491.
....., plantation in, 53.
....., ships for, 491, 494, 496, 503.
Newgate, keeper of, 308.
....., letter dated from, 366.
....., prisoners in, 82, 287, 305, 308, 366, 486, 516, 561, 562.
....., sessions at, 366.

Newhall, 481.
....., duke of Buckingham at, 267, 269, 334.
..... deer taken to, 136, 438.
....., letter dated from, 375.
Newington, letter dated from, 356.
..... Green, letter dated from, 307.
Newman, Sir Geo., Admiralty Judge of the Cinque Ports, 162, 326, 376, 484, 489, 491, 597.
....., ..., letters of, 194, 200, 222, 493.
....., Hen., 19.
....., Rob., 10, 312.
....., Mr.. 40.
Newmarket, 109, 158, 481, 541.
....., game, &c. at, 105, 162, 188, 200, 211, 219.
....., King and court at, 149, 150, 156, 204, 390, 401, 403, 494.
....., letters dated from, 114, 150–152, 154–156, 158–160, 354, 373, 374, 377–383, 385, 387, 388, 390–396, 398–400, 402, 438, 453, 459, 467–470, 474, 476, 477, 479, 481, 483, 494, 549.
....., post of, *see* Cotterell, John.
....., visitors to, 382, 391, 472.
Newmead, 584.
Newport, Isle of Wight, 130.
....., letters dated from, 469, 481.
Newsam, Mr., 139.
Newsham, 460.
Newstead Priory, 526.
Newton, Hugh, 70.
....., Rob. (parson), 426.
Newton, Baron of, *see* Fleetwood, Sir Rich.
..... Hall, 149.
Neyle, Rich., Bp. of Lincoln, 551; Bp. of Durham, 172, 276, 379.
....., ..., letter to, 415.
Nicerenius, Caspar (Dutch minister), 104.
Nicholas, Edw., secretary to Lord Zouch, 373, 381, 559.
....., ..., accounts of, 289, 552.
....., ..., gift and grant to, 137, 426.
....., ..., letters of, 66, 122, 165, 186, 189, 192, 260, 353, 460, 464, 467, 469, 489, 490, 492, 495, 500.
....., ..., letters to :—
(1621) : 558.
(1623) : 1, 11, 12, 16, 21, 27, 37–39, 44, 52, 55, 56, 59, 62, 66, 72–75, 77, 98, 112, 118, 119, 121, 123, 134.
(1624) : 150, 162, 168, 175, 180–182, 190, 228, 252, 279, 293, 321, 343, 344, 349, 350, 352, 353, 355, 356, 358, 359, 362, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 374, 377–379, 381, 385, 386, 393, 395–397, 402, 405, 406, 409, 410, 414, 415, 418, 420–422.
(1625) : 437, 438, 441–443, 447, 452, 458, 462, 464, 466, 467, 473, 475, 477, 478, 480, 482, 484, 487, 489, 491–494, 497, 501, 506, 508, 510.
Nicholas, Edw., Secretary to Lord Zouch, money paid by, 367.
....., ..., notes, &c. by, 18, 120, 123, 166, 169, 194, 196, 197, 261, 293, 336, 381, 395, 406, 433, 447, 493, 519, 522, 595.
....., ..., parliamentary note book by, 263.
....., ..., recipes by, 599.
....., Jane, (his wife,) letters of, to Edw. Nicholas, 37, 59.
....., Eliz., letter of, to Edw. Nicholas, 56.
....., John, letters of, to Edw. Nicholas, 37, 66, 72.
....., ..., letters to, 186, 189, 192, 260.
....., Mary, letter of, to Edw. Nicholas, 44.
....., Matt., letters of, to Edw. Nicholas, 1, 11, 16, 66, 72, 75, 112, 119, 168, 175, 279, 359, 374, 379, 396, 402, 405, 414, 438.
....., Susan, letter of, to Edw. Nicholas, 558.
....., Mr., 386.
Nicholls, Fras., 137.
Nichols, Arch., 492, 500.
....., Wm., 559, 560.
Nicholson, Alex., 277.
....., Alice, 160.
....., Chas., 578.
....., Edm., 171.
....., Otho, 312, 575, 576, 578, 580–582, 584, 590.
Nile, river, 527.
Nithsdale, Earl of, *see* Maxwell, Rob.
Noade Lowbrooke, 578, 579.
Noades, Geo., 586.
....., John, 586.
Nobility, treatise, &c. on, 545, 595.
Noel, Edw., Lord., 508.
....., Sir Edw., 573.
Noke, Wm., 220, 346.
Nonington, 285.
Nonsuch, house and park, 255.
....., game at, 285.
....., letters dated from, 80, 311.
....., ship, 139.
Norden, Edw., 515.
....., Wm., 575.
Norfolk, 27, 428.
....., grants of lands in, 17, 18, 36.
....., justices of, 467.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Howard, Earl Arundel.
....., deputy lieuts. of, *see* Holland, Sir Thos.; Cornwallis, Sir Chas.
....., receiver of, 565.
....., residents in, 165, 270, 288, 514, 523, 524, 538, 563.
....., archdeaconry of, 249.
Normanby, letter dated from, 170.
Norris, Sir Edw., 530.
....., Fras., Lord, 530, 535, 540.

Norris, Bridget, Lady, 535, 540; Countess of Berkshire, 131.
....., Sir John, 566.
..... (ship surveyor), 63.
Norroy King-at-arms, *see* St. George, Sir Rich.; Burroughs, Sir John.
North, Dud., Lord, daughters of, 329, 412.
....., ..., sister of, *see* Coningsby, Mary, Lady.
....., Sir Roger, 243.
....., Mr., letter of, 513.
North, the, council of, 44, 47, 52, 216, 431.
....., ..., president of, *see* Scrope, Eman. Lord; Sheffield, Edm. Lord.
....., ... secretaries of, 370.
....., ..., deputy secretaryship of, 44, 48.
North Fambridge, 338.
..... Shields, 181.
..... West Passage, 504.
North Basham, 270.
Northampton, 157, 163.
....., commissioners for gaol delivery in, 315.
....., mayor of, 163, 315.
....., St. Peter's church in, 567, 568.
....., Earl of, *see* Compton, Wm.; Howard, Hen.
Northamptonshire, 408, 416, 542.
....., deputy lieutenants in, 406, 411, 415.
....., grants of lands in, 18, 36, 295, 509.
....., lands and places in, 8, 194, 195, 304, 507, 512, 517, 523, 526, 566–568, 571, 576, 578, 579–581, 583, 590, 598.
....., offices in, 111, 283.
....., residents in, 205, 304, 464, 567, 568, 572, 581, 590, 592, 596.
Northbourne, letter dated from, 146.
Northley, 571, 575.
....., monastery of, 575.
Northumberland, 107, 462, 515, 523.
....., grants of lands in, 149, 181, 202, 471.
....., justices of, 59, 81, 314.
....., recusants in, 530.
....., residents in, 8, 82, 101, 133, 159, 589.
....., sheriff of, 361.
....., ..., letters of and to, 345, 415, 462.
....., Earl of, *see* Percy, Hen.
Northwood, Isle of Wight, 76.
Norton, manor, &c. of, 502, 503, 507, 545.
Norton, Dud., 542.
....., Sir Rich., 584, 589.
....., Rob. (gunner), 185.
....., Thos., surveyor of highways, 541.
....., Wal., 273.
....., Capt., 411.
....., ——, 371, 465, 515.
....., Mr., 180; Ensign, 301.
Norton-Canon, 374.
Norway, seaports in, 526.
Norwich, 120, 249, 516.
....., alderman of, *see* Lane, Thos.
....., citizens of, 90.
....., Free School at, 182.
....., letters dated from, 86, 293, 467.
....., mayor, &c. of, 86.
....., weavers of, 140, 536.
....., Bp. of, *see* Harsnet, Sam.
..... cathedral at, 238, 246.
....., churches in, 398.
....., deanery of, 404.
....., diocese of, 398.
Norwood, Edw., 40, 46.
Nottingham, 550.
....., letters dated from, 326, 327.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard.
Nottinghamshire, 92.
....., grants of lands in, 36, 295, 502, 503, 570.
....., lands and places in, 276, 526, 572, 574–576, 578, 579, 582.
....., lieutenants, &c. of, 364, 413.
....., residents in, 12, 462.
Noye, Mr., 13, 578, 592.
Noyes, Nathan, 121.
Nuremburg, 501.
Nurry, Wm., 400.
Nurse, Wal., 596.
Nuthurst, letter dated from, 145.
Nutmegs, custom on, 556.
Nutt, Capt. John (pirate), 5, 29, 44, 86.
....., ..., capture of, 37.
....., ..., pardon of, 53, 54, 64, 69.
Nyland, 513.
Nys, Dan. (painter), 547.

O.

Oakham, 573.
Oakhampton, mayor, &c. of, 18.
....., letters dated from, 506.
Oatlands, letters dated from, 2–5, 148, 289–291, 374.
....., bailiff, &c. at, 491.
....., inn at, 237.
....., King at, 292.
Oats, *see* Corn.
O'Bryan, Hen. Earl of Thomond, 360.
Ocean currents, &c., description of, 526.
Ochterlony, *see* Auchterlony.
Ockley, 596.
Odam, Great and Little, Sherwood Forest, 526, 574.
Oder, manor of, 588.

Odiham House and Park, 19, 101, 112, 220, 237, 249.
....., ..., keeper of, *see* Lucas, John.
....., ..., letters dated from, 19, 241.
O'Donnell, alias Garry, Sir Neale, 90.
....., Neal, 90.
....., Lady Stuart, 302.
Office, the, letter dated from, 293.
Offices, plurality of, 529.
Oglander, Sir John, letters of, 469, 482.
Ogle, Cuthbert, 195, 202.
....., Col. Sir John, 244, 273, 340, 442, 446.
....., ..., letters of, 68, 437, 457.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 131, 446, 448, 451, 452, 457–462.
....., ..., letters of, to Buckingham, 458, 459.
....., ..., letters to, 443, 448, 451, 453, 454, 456, 458–460, 462.
....., ..., payments to, 486, 490.
....., ..., survey of forts by, 35, 39, 52, 68, 86, 137, 469.
....., Thos., 496.
Oke, Wm., 195.
Oking, *see* Woking.
Old Bailey, letters dated from, 126, 203.
..... prison, 542.
Old Cleve, 109.
..... Salisbury, 266.
..... Stratford, 571.
..... Windsor, 566.
Oldbury, manor of, 141.
Oldfield, Ant., letter to, 127.
Oldlands, 586.
Oldsworth, Mr., 233.
Olivarez, Caspar Guzmann Count of, 80, 94, 110, 169, 199, 231, 238.
....., Agnes, Countess of, 35, 56, 193.
Oliver, Joan, 190.
....., Rich., Buckingham's servant, 302, 385.
....., Thos. (prisoner), 525.
....., Thos., 312.
....., Isabel, 312.
....., Mr., 7.
Olveston, manor of, 118.
Ombersley, 517.
O'Neale, Sir Cormack, 90.
....., Con., 90.
....., Shane, Earl of Tyrone, 90.
O'Rourke, Bryan, 90.
Orange, Maurice, Prince of, 198, 346, 385, 447, 448, 490, 515.
Orange Tree (ship), 467.
Ordnance, artillery, shot, munition, &c., 9, 13, 16, 26, 57, 61, 64, 88, 95, 99, 100, 102, 103, 308, 309, 324, 325, 360, 414, 435, 461 ; *see also* Tower ; Dunkirk ships.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Morrison, Sir Rich., Dallison, Sir R.
....., master of, *see* Carew, Geo., Lord.
....., survey of, 86, 142, 174.
Ordnance, surveyor of, *see* Kaye, Sir John.
....., surveyorship of, 251, 397.
..... office, 86, 142, 263, 389.
....., officers of, 77, 172, 317, 579.
....., manufacture of, 123, 489.
....., invention or project for, 171, 521.
....., licence to buy, 141.
....., export of, 123, 158, 186, 387, 391, 423, 461, 463, 502, 516, 517, 529.
..... on and for ships, 93, 213, 217, 396, 409, 439, 453, 455, 466, 474, 504, 508, 522.
..... for the Infanta regent, 117, 152.
..... for Ireland, 191, 226, 268, 494.
..... accounts, 206.
..... stores, 39, 137, 274, 317, 402, 441 ; 253, 257, 268, 271, 288, 595.
....., wrecked, 162, 222, 352, 359, 447, 484, 496.
Ore, 290 ; *see* Lead and Silver.
Orkney rebels, 543.
Orlingbury, letters dated from, 180, 200.
Ormond, Earl of, *see* Butler.
Ormus, 2, 30, 58, 64, 100.
Orphans, court of, *see* London.
Orpington, 1.
Orrell, Capt., 515.
O'Sullivan, McDonogh, 398.
Osborne, Sir John, Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, 353, 595, 596.
....., Nich., gunner of Deal, 367.
....., Sir Rob., 8.
....., ..., letters of, 151, 187, 256.
....., ..., letter to, 388.
Osmund (de Seez), Bp. of Salisbury, 548.
Ossuna, Peter Giron, III., Duke of, 330.
Ostend, 263.
....., ship of, 60.
....., siege of, 273.
Oteland, 568.
Otford, 523.
Oundle, letters dated from, 408, 574, 576.
Ouseley, Capt. Sir John, 315, 409, 416, 566.
Ousley, J., letter of, to Carleton, 139.
Outgertson, Outgart, 141.
Outlaws and outlawry, 3, 4, 65, 115, 213, 222, 243, 275, 287, 454, 518, 533, 596.
Overbury, Sir Thos., 248, 390, 550.
Overton, manor of, 181.
Overton, Mary, 377.
Owen, Evan (serjeant-at-arms), 177.
....., John (poet), 103.
....., Nath., 111
....., Nich., 537.
....., Rich., 467.
....., Wm., 440.
Owens, Morgan, 216.
Oxenton, John, 116, 126.
Oxford, 187, 499, 573, 575, 576.
....., letter dated from, 187.

Oxford, mayors &c. of, 187, 383, 567.
....., Earl of, *see* Vere, Hen. de.
..... Castle, 312, 323.
..... University, 180, 245, 538.
...., vice chancellor of, 187, 242; *see* Prideaux, John.
...., professors of, 242, 545.
...., questions for discussion at, 296.
...., Colleges in, viz.:—
All Souls, 242, 494, 538.
Baliol, 383.
Christ Church, 435.
....., almsrooms in, 83, 130, 190, 280.
....., dean of, *see* Corbett, Dr.
Corpus Christi, 258, 259, 518.
....., president of, *see* Anyan, Dr.
Edmund Hall, letters dated from, 1, 11, 16, 112, 168, 175, 279, 359, 374, 379, 396.
Hart Hall, principal of, *see* Iles, Thos.
Magdalen, 120.
....., president of, *see* Langton, Dr. Wm.
Merton, 4, 593.
New, 203, 258, 401, 552.
....., elections for, 203, 258, 401.
Oriel, provost, &c. of, 537; *see* Blencow, Dr.
Queen's, 513, 525.
Trinity, master and fellows of, 99.
Oxfordshire, 146.
....., assizes in, 444.
....., grants of lands in, 36.
....., lands and places in, 523, 571–573, 575.
....., lieutenancy of, 438.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Knollys, Visct. Wallingford.
....., deputy lieutenants of, *see* Wenman, Sir Rich.; Doyle, Cope.
....., notes of tenures of lands in, 487.
....., offices in, 5, 14.
....., sheriff of, 331, 595.

P.

Packenham, John, Clerk of Dover Castle, 547.
....., or Packnam, Mark, Clerk of the Admiralty in the Cinque ports, 597.
Packer, John, 345, 349.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 394, 486, 494.
Paddy, Dr. Wm., 392.
Page, Mr., 85.
Paget, Chas., 577.
....., Wm. 1st Lord Paget, 577.
Paget, Thos. 3rd Lord Paget, 577.
....., Wm. 4th Lord Paget, 384, 577.
Pagglesham, parsonage of, 390.
Painters, *see* Cleyn, Greenberry, Mytens, Nys, Rubens.
Palatinate, the, 150, 151, 162, 169, 184, 191, 207, 231, 243, 253, 260, 261, 281, 288, 482.
....., aid, subsidies, contributions, or benevolence for, 6, 12, 212, 217, 219, 257, 259, 265, 295, 413, 429, 430, 464, 480, 557.
....., ..., by the clergy, 150, 436.
....., ..., list of contributors to, 137.
....., efforts for restoration of, &c., 30, 91, 100, 106, 109, 127, 150, 167, 170, 171, 174, 178–180, 182, 188, 189, 196, 197, 214, 216, 220, 248, 262, 265, 315, 342, 389, 557, 559.
....., expedition for restoration of, *see* Mansfeldt's expedition.
....., soldiers and officers serving in, 304, 376, 431, 507.
Palatine, Prince, *see* Frederic.
Palavicini, Tobias, letter to, 388.
Palfrey, Wm., 561.
Palmer, And., 256.
....., Edw., 587.
....., Jas. (of the bedchamber), 127.
....., Thos., 575.
Pamphlets, *see* Books.
Papists, *see* Catholics.
Paracelsus, P. A. S., on Alchymy, 320.
Parbo, Mr., 147, 149.
Parbury, Thos., 311, 337.
Parcey, Pet., 66.
Pardon, general, 38, 95, 99, 103, 154, 157, 167, 220, 222, 259.
Parham, Sir Edw., 10.
Paringdon, Great, 595.
....., Little, 595.
Paris, 247, 328, 334, 383, 505.
....., letters dated from, 208, 215, 347.
....., news letter from, 545.
....., resident in, 516.
..... Garden, 13.
Park, Augustine, 390.
..... Rob., 429.
....., Rob., (gamekeeper), 318.
....., Sir Thos., 300.
Parker, Barnard, 573.
....., Hen. Lord Morley, 3, 19.
....., John, 264.
....., John, secretary to the Earl of Somerset, 548.
....., Capt. Matt., 438.
....., ..., letter of, to Nicholas, 442.
....., Thos., 126, 522.
..... (Catholic), 115.
Parkers, 590.
Parkhurst, Sir Wm., Warden of the mint, 340.
....., ..., letter to, 296.

Parkins, Aden, 111.
Parkinson, Wm., 551.
Parliament, 48, 80, 123, 128, 140, 156, 159, 169, 209, 225, 228–233, 237, 238, 242, 247, 259–262, 268, 271, 272, 275, 277, 287, 291, 317, 334, 390, 401, 445, 472, 493, 533, 543, 544, 552, 553, 558, 560, 572, 583, 593.
....., acts of, 13, 142, 170, 172, 205, 213, 224, 234, 238, 258, 265, 267, 301, 360, 385, 574, 592.
....., ..., from Edw. III. to Hen. VIII. 548.
....., adjournment or prorogation of, 252, 352, 372, 490, 540.
....., advices, petitions, and declarations of, to the King, 178, 188, 189, 191–193, 196, 198–201, 213, 214, 217, 221, 223, 230.
....., anticipations of, 103, 131, 132, 134, 144, 145, 160, 161, 485, 535, 557, 561.
....., appeal and petitions to, 192, 204, 218, 229.
....., banishment from, 199, 201, 245, 333.
....., bills in, 172, 187, 199, 203, 208, 210, 218, 250, 259, 262, 538.
....., clerk of, 260.
....., closing of, 237, 252, 257, 261–263, 267.
....., committees of, 191, 194, 196, 197, 201, 205, 229, 230.
....., elections for, 145, 148, 150, 152, 156, 172, 192, 198–201, 207, 209, 266.
....., excuse from attendance in, 150, 158, 161, 162, 168.
....., grievances in, 215, 246, 254, 258–260, 262, 265, 267, 270, 290, 432, 559.
....., ..., bill of, 257.
....., King and Prince present at, *see* Jas. I., and Charles.
....., lists of members summoned to, 165.
....., members of, 171, 187, 227, 497.
....., opening of, 166–169, 177.
....., privileges of, 179, 543, 544.
....., proceedings in, 170, 173, 178, 179, 182, 184–186, 189, 191–194, 200, 202, 208, 212, 215–219, 222–224, 232, 250, 462, 536.
....., ..., journal of, 261.
....., ..., against Lord Treasurer Middlesex, 206, 210, 213–217, 224, 225, 228, 232, 235, 237–240, 242, 244, 247, 259, 266, 389.
....., prolonging of, 251, 252, 254.
....., proxies in, 160–162.
....., re-assembling of, 206.
....., reference to, 313.
....., speeches in, 166–168, 173, 201.
..... house, 244, 245.
Parliamentary pardons, 224.
..... note book, 263.
Parma, Odoardo Duke of, 214.
Parnel, Wm., 513.
Parrett, Rob., 596.
Parry, Owen, 406.
Parry, Pet., 72.
....., Sir Thos., letter to, 532.
Parsons, *see* Ministers.
Parsons, Sam., 587.
Partridge, Thos., gunner of Dover, 368.
....., Mr., 599.
Passes, passports, and safe conducts, 46, 55, 148, 152, 161, 162, 185, 186, 222, 249, 282, 309, 327, 398; *see also* Zouch, Lord, passes from.
Passage of seas, 161, 182, 183, 440, 515.
....., ..., clerks of, 410, 414, 460, 464.
....., ..., commissioners for, 101, 379, 410, 414, 558; *see also* Dover; Margate.
Passenham, manor of, 18.
Patent rolls, 29, 523.
Paul, Sir Geo., Master of Requests, 539.
....., ..., letters of, 450, 506.
....., ..., letters of, to Buckingham, 37, 353.
....., ..., letter to, 465.
Paul's Cross, *see* St. Paul's.
Paulet, Sir Hampden, deputy lieut. of Hampshire, 367, 410, 416.
.....,John, Lord St. John, of Basing, 48, 199.
....., Wm., Marquis of Winchester, 584.
....., Sir Wm., 584.
....., Mr., 85, 172.
Paulo, P., 520.
Pauncefoot, Grimbald, 596.
....., Mary, 596.
Pawle, Abm., 332.
Pawns, register of, 518.
....., advance of money on, 522.
Pawson, Sam., 500.
Pay, Nich., clerk of the kitchen, 71, 73, 428.
Payton, Mr, 388.
Peace, commissioners for, 383; *see also* Justices of peace.
Peacock, Rich., 586.
Pearce, Rich., 577.
....., Mr., 428.
Pearls, weight, &c. of, 521.
Pearson, Thos., 181.
Peart, Paul, *see* Pert.
Peaseley, Mr., 54.
....., W., 258.
Pebworth, manor of, 248, 255, 395, 500.
Peeter, Maurice, 536.
Peke, Pet., town clerk of Sandwich, 66.
Pelham, Sir Thos., Bart., 77, 296, 349, 371, 377, 597.
....., ..., suit of, against Sir G. Newman, 194, 326, 376.
....., ..., servant to, *see* Bourne, Rich.
....., Sir Wm., 170, 214, 396.
....., ..., letter of, 460.
....., family of, 376.
Pelican (ship), 522.
Pelin, co. Cornwall, 583.
Pell, Sir Ant., Master Falconer, 293.

Pell, Capt. John, 409.
Pell Rolls, state of, 593.
Pelley, Mark, 594.
Pemble, Thos., 413.
Pembridge (servant to the Archbp. of Canterbury), 507.
Pembroke, Earl and Countess of, *see* Herbert.
Pembrokeshire, lands in, 73, 264, 295.
Penal statutes, *see* Statutes.
Pendennis Fort, 289.
...., captain of, *see* Killigrew, Sir Robt.
Peniall or Pennyall, John (messenger), 65, 481.
Penn, Mr., 333.
Pennant, Roger, 411, 416.
Penning, Ant., 476.
Penny, Simon, 155, 165.
Pennyall, *see* Peniall.
Penryn, 79.
Penshurst, letter dated from, 146.
Pepper, 295.
Percher, John, 394.
Percy, Sir Allan, 537.
....., Hen., Earl of Northumberland, 110, 168, 181, 333, 537.
....., ..., grant to, 181.
....., ..., letter of, 533.
....., Dorothy, Countess of Northumberland, 537.
....., Algernon, Lord, 333.
....., Lady Mary, 537.
..... Thos., 40, 535.
Periam, Lady, 218.
Perkes, Frances, 561.
Perkins, Wm., 570.
Perpetuanies, *see* New Drapery.
Perrot, Sir Jas., 264.
Perry, John, 413.
....., Rob., deputy feodary of Somersetshire, 542.
Perryman, Mr., schoolmaster at Exeter, 483.
Persia, 470.
....., ambassador of, *see* Shirley, Sir Rob.
....., gulf of, fight of English and Dutch ships in, 476.
....., king of, *see* Shah Abbas.
....., silk trade with, *see* Silk.
....., tour in, 526.
Pert, or Peart, Paul, 364, 507.
Pertay, Chas., 563.
Pescod, Thos., 584.
Peterborough, 12.
....., almsroom in, 258, 280, 473.
....., Bp. of, *see* Laney, Benj.
....., chancellor of, *see* Lambe, Sir John.
....., dean of, *see* Piers, Wm.
Peters, John, 90.
Peto, Wm., 542.
Petre, Wm., Lord, 210.
Petre, Wm., Lord, letters of, 200, 211.
Pett, Capt. Phineas, 153, 326, 453.
Petty Bag Office, 566.
..... Seal Office, project for, 433.
Petty, Ant., 275.
....., Wm., sen., 275.
....., Wm., jun., 275.
....., Wm., 338.
Pevensey, 321.
Pewsham, alias Chippenham Forest, 111, 285, 526, 568, 569, 576, 580–582, 590.
Pheasants, directions for breeding, 519.
Phelippes, Thos., the decipherer, 505, 540, 543.
....., ..., letters of and to, 482, 544.
....., Mary, 540.
Phelips, Fras., Auditor of the Exchequer, 144, 162.
....., John, 445.
....., Sir Robt., 132, 134, 193, 254.
....., ..., letters to, 184, 256
....., Sir Thos., 509.
Philazers, 521; *see also* Common Pleas, philazers in.
Philip and Mary, charter of, 554.
..... III., King of Spain, 187, 529, 533, 542.
..... IV., King of Spain, 57, 124, 172, 185, 189, 193, 199, 231, 238, 269, 270, 284, 288, 291, 292, 310, 313, 325, 389, 394, 464, 474.
....., ..., agent of, in Scotland, *see* Jannye.
....., ..., Ambassador from, *see* Spain, Ambassadors of.
....., ..., conduct of, about the Palatinate, 62, 170.
....., ..., dominions and subjects of, 419, 452, 459, 509.
....., ..., gifts of, 24.
....., ..., gifts to, 93, 94.
....., ..., negociations, &c. of, with England, 7, 150, 169, 174, 197, 206, 240.
...., Prince Charles' visit to, 17, 19, 21, 30, 39, 87, 248.
...., sermons, comedy, scandals, and designs against, 73, 170–173, 175, 176, 179, 191, 194, 197, 325.
...., volunteers sent to, from England, 267.
...., war preparations of, against England, 161, 169, 171.
Philips, Sir John, 172.
....., Rich., 79.
Phillipps, John, 495.
....., Nath., 263.
Phillips, Wm., 141.
....., Abigail, 141.
Philpot, Thos., letters of, 7, 41, 77, 80.
Philpott, Sir Geo., 574.
....., John, Rouge Dragon, 7, 12, 19; Somerset Herald, 280.
Phipps, Rich., 344.
Phœnix (ship), 271, 272, 487.
Phrases, &c., book of, 519.

Phrases, legal use of Latin in, 579.
Physicians, college of, *see* London.
Picardy, fishermen of, 209.
Pickayes, Agmondesham, 11.
Pickford, Rob., 106.
Pictoe, serjt., 381.
Pictures, 6, 7, 24, 159, 201, 481, 485, 547, 555, 556, 597.
....., popish, 61.
Pierrepoint, Sir Hen., 572, 574.
Piers, Wm., Dean of Peterborough, 480.
Pigott, Thos., 594.
....., Eliz., *see* Corbett.
....., Wal., 594.
Pilchards, messuage of, 501.
Pilchards, *see* Fish.
Pillington Hall, 455.
Pilots, 81.
Piltons, 595.
Pinchbeck, John, 591.
Pindar, Sir Paul, diamond of, 125, 154.
Pipe, the, office of, 552, 569.
....., clerk of, *see* Jarvis, Art.
Pippi, Bernardino, 90, 422.
Piracy, 72, 298, 438, 464, 531.
....., Commissioners for, 18.
....., pardon for, 497.
Pirates, 51, 58, 102, 113, 159, 173, 369, 494.
....., contributions for suppression of, 142, 401, 498, 558.
....., goods of, 56.
....., names of, 550, 581; *see* Nutt, Capt. John; Heriot, Geo.; Salineva, Capt.
....., ships of, 316, 377, 475, 483, 490.
....., suppression of and proceedings against, 66, 146, 282, 296, 305, 316, 328, 546.
Pirton Purlew, 573.
Pitcairn, Mr., 524.
Pitcher, Geo., 185.
Pitt, Edw., 111, 125, 126.
....., John (King's servant), 444.
....., Sir Wm., 511.
..... (merchant), 57.
Pizari, Sig., Ambassador from Venice, 312.
Plague, the, 18, 68, 530, 534.
Plate, 226.
....., deceitful weighing of, 115, 119, 218.
Plays and players, *see* Drama.
Playters, Sir Thos., Bart., 52.
Plumpton Park, Cumberland, 499, 509.
Plunkett, Steph., 506.
Plymouth, 62, 69, 71, 76, 83, 159, 161, 443, 463, 465, 473, 506, 597.
....., Catwater harbour at, 437, 459, 462, 463, 465.
....., letters dated from, 73, 85, 437, 439, 459, 465, 466.
....., mayor of, letters of, 71, 463, 467, 494.
....., merchants of, 469.
....., ships at, 341, 521, 564.
..... Sound, 69.
Poetry, rhymes, &c., 1, 94, 103, 105, 229, 427, 520, 554, 556, 565, 582.
Poland, 161.
....., English agent to, *see* Gordon, Mr.
....., King of, *see* Sigismund III.
....., nobleman of, 499; *see* Gory, Count.
....., prince of, 161.
Pollard, Lewis, jun., 92, 95, 127.
....., Roger, 340.
Pollet, Antoine, 340.
Pomerania, ship of, 466.
Pomfrey, David, Lieut., 408.
Pond's almanack, 98.
Ponder, Thos., 579.
Pool, letter dated from, 104.
Poole, Sir Ant., 556.
....., Anne, 515.
....., John, 518.
....., Thos., 431.
....., Eliz., 431.
Poor, employment for, 127, 521.
..... rates, 24, 49, 177.
Pope, John, letters of, 326, 346.
....., Sackville, 304.
....., Sir Wm., 334, 571, 575.
Pope, the, *see* Gregory XV.; Urban VIII.
....., ..., abolition of authority of, in England, 525, 548.
Popery, 160, 174, 212, 238, 513, 520, 591; *see also* Catholics, Recusants, and Religion.
....., education of children in, 221, 260.
....., favour towards, 178, 237, 246.
....., increase of, 221, 533.
Popham, Alex., 566.
....., Sir Fras., 85, 92, 479, 514.
....., ..., letters of, 85, 356, 545.
....., Mrs., 92.
....., Sir John, late Chief Justice of King's Bench, 137, 599.
Popley, Hen., 70.
Poras, Don Manuel de, 41.
Port Eliot, letter dated from, 487.
..... Levan, Land's End, 523.
Porter, Endymion, Groom of the Prince's Bedchamber, 92, 110, 123, 271, 461, 560.
....., ..., embassy of, to Spain, 169, 170.
....., ..., letters of, to Olive Porter, 21, 37, 69, 75, 326, 359, 361, 453, 459, 557, 559.
....., ..., release to, 425.
....., Nich., 541.
Portland, 89, 328.
..... Road, 49, 66, 68, 113.
..... stone, 307.
..... Castle, 427.
Portsmouth, 42, 57, 60, 121, 352, 432, 517.
....., King at, 66.
....., landing of Prince at, 93.
....., letter dated frem, 60.

Portsmouth, residents in, 427, 469.
....., ships at, 3, 5, 30, 34, 53, 56, 58.
....., vice admiral at, *see* Jennings, Mr.
Portugal, 439, 518.
....., ships to and from, 366, 414, 418.
....., trade with, 134.
Pory, John, 307, 326.
Post fines, 483.
..... towns, list of, 550.
Postmasters, 97, 117, 153, 348, 388, 500, 502, 504, 510.
Posts and packets, 11, 14, 31, 37, 55, 64, 72, 75, 94, 97, 114, 117, 124, 130, 131, 145, 153, 161, 221, 285, 299, 509, 561.
....., arrears of wages to, 141.
....., master of, *see* Stanhope, Lord.
....., ..., for foreign parts, *see* Quester, Matt.
Potash, 127, 128, 154, 155, 272.
....., import and sale of, 330, 403 ; *see also* Eastland Company.
Pothernam, 594.
Pott or Potts, Thos., 23, 156.
Potter, Chris., letter of, to Nicholas, 52.
....., Hannibal, 12, 194, 211, 245, 257.
Potts, Mr., 326.
Poulton, manor of, 523.
Poulton, Wm., 288.
Powell, John, keeper of Covent Garden, 253.
.. .., Hester, 65.
....., Martha, alias Ap. Harman, 65.
....., Rob., 89.
....., Thos., 78.
....., Wm., 598.
....., Sir Wm., 491.
Power, Sir Hen., Visct. Valentia, 503, 504.
....., Sir Wm., 305, 315.
Powles, Rich., 566.
Powlett, Thos., letter of, 514.
Powllhill, David, 523.
Poyntz, Sir John, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 552, 583.
..... Sir Nich., 562, 563.
....., Audrey, 583.
....., Susan, 583.
Prague, news letter from, 545.
Pratt, John, 498.
Preachers, *see* Ministers.
Prece, Thos., 567, 568.
Precedents, book of, 557.
Prees, Howell, 513.
Prerogative Royal, 519; *see also* James I.
President, Lord, of the Council, *see* Montague, Visct. Mandeville.
Preston, Kent, 515.
Preston, Anne, 563.
....., Dr. John, Master of Eman. Coll. Cambridge, 12, 14, 18, 19, 236, 312.
....., ..., letter of, 321.
....., ..., speech by, 262.
....., Rich., Earl of Desmond, 88, 94.
Preston, Thos. (priest), 32, 35, 77.
....., Wm., 135.
Price, Capt. Chas., letters to, 478, 483.
....., John (outlaw), 65, 454.
....., Marg., 258.
....., Rich., 135.
....., Wm. (ensign), 416.
Pricher, Thos., 72.
....., Anne, 72.
Prickells, Simon (Boswell's servant), 436.
....., Wm., 12.
Prideaux, John, Vice-chancellor of Oxford, 383.
Priests, Romish, 34, 108, 187, 199, 277, 302, 313, 357, 497, 515, 537, 558.
....., ..., favour towards, 279, 280, 286, 287, 298, 387, 419.
....., ..., increase of, 125, 178.
....., ..., liberation of, 67, 69, 70, 75, 81, 89, 92, 98.
....., ..., names of, 32, 35, 90, 279, 328 ; *see also* Drury.
....., ..., proceedings against, 168, 171, 180, 207, 217, 221, 223, 228, 232, 234, 238, 245, 247, 284, 333, 422.
Primrose (ship), 522.
Primrose, Mr., 538.
Prince, the, treatise on rights of, 545.
..... Royal (ship), 36, 396, 423, 452.
....., ..., letters dated from, 3, 18, 60, 66, 69.
Princes, foreign, 49, 148, 206, 208, 221, 529, 549.
....., Catholic, 199, 265, 269.
....., English, marriages of, 551.
Printers, 141, 379.
Printing, 83, 116, 141, 554.
....., licence for, 78, 143, 283, 288.
....., patents for, 35, 98, 364.
....., orders against, 104, 298, 327, 554.
Prisoners, treatment of, 592.
Prisoners and criminals fit for war, 286, 305, 308, 315, 318, 343, 364, 377, 407, 486, 561.
Privy Council, 14, 18, 23, 45, 55, 90, 104, 181, 232, 233, 238, 269, 272, 277, 278, 281, 301, 303, 316, 333, 351, 360, 384, 392, 398, 411, 424, 485, 503, 513, 532.
...., absence from, 2.
...., admission to, 412.
...., appeals and requests to, 59, 173, 217, 481, 525, 553.
.... books of, 428.
...., certificates to, 314, 324, 426.
...., certificates required from, 17, 36, 180, 181, 295, 316, 439, 502, 509.
.... Chamber, 163.
...., letter dated from, 296.
...., clerks of, 59, 60, 67, 160, 163, 164, 277, 312, 331, 542 ; *see also* Edmondes, Thos.; Beecher, Sir Wm.
... ., ..., letters to, 305, 315, 339.
...., commission to, 417.
...., committees of, 174, 435.

Privy Council, committee of, on Virginia company, 292, 354, 358.
...., connexion of, with Prince's marriage, *see* Spanish match.
...., diet of, during Parliament, 175.
...., earls, viscounts, &c., of, contributions to the Palatinate, 557.
...., grievances before, 241, 265, 384.
...., incidental mentions of, 48, 53, 67, 79, 215, 221, 231, 262, 307, 498.
...., instructions, &c. by, 452, 475, 476, 486, 509.
...., King and Prince present at, *see* James I. and Charles.
.... letters of, 21, 22, 51, 62, 89, 175, 248, 280, 281, 329, 345, 362, 838, 413, 414, 437, 452, 454, 471, 478, 434, 484, 486, 494, 530, 535, 545.
...., letters and petitions, &c. to:—
(1605–1622): 534, 535, 538, 539, 549, 552, 556–560, 561.
(1623): 1, 3, 5, 9, 13, 16, 27, 29, 34, 40, 49, 53, 54, 56, 59, 63, 76, 79, 86, 89, 90, 92, 94, 95, 98, 102, 104, 107, 110, 113, 114, 119, 122, 123, 129, 132, 133, 138–141, 562.
(1624): 146, 149, 151, 153, 159, 171, 176, 187, 210, 229, 256, 263, 279, 282, 286, 287, 310, 321, 325, 331, 332, 336, 342, 345, 348, 352, 357–359, 362–364, 366, 370, 372, 377, 380, 384, 390, 392, 396, 398–400, 402, 408, 410, 413, 415, 416, 418, 424, 428–432.
(1625): 435, 436, 438, 442, 444–447, 452, 456, 457, 461, 467, 468, 476, 477, 488, 490, 491, 494, 496, 498, 510, 513–518.
...., licences by, 298, 450, 465.
...., members of, 14, 17, 29, 30, 34, 97, 173, 213, 214, 217, 225, 250, 330, 401, 472, 537, 549, 553.
...., form of oath for, 525.
...., opinions and decisions of, 21, 52–54, 56, 417, 560.
...., orders and decrees in, 5, 13, 22, 50, 54, 76, 84, 108, 130, 136, 138, 220, 222, 226, 228, 272, 317, 323, 325, 351, 358, 363, 391, 392, 399, 432, 433, 435, 439, 447, 449, 469, 495, 539, 558, 560, 562, 564.
.... petitions referred to, 117, 240.
...., president of, 553; *see* Montague, Visct. Mandeville.
...., proceedings in, 32, 49, 106, 117, 153, 227, 248, 257, 272, 326, 361, 362, 450, 462, 530, 552, 563.
....., ..., proposals and requests to, 289, 290.
...., recommendations by, 7, 215, 421.
...., subjects referred to, 4, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 54, 64, 67, 68, 87, 88, 98, 99, 116, 128, 129, 163, 199, 203, 230, 237, 240, 245, 273, 313, 358, 365, 533.
...., summons to, and appearance before, 6, 20, 37, 53, 55, 76, 121, 134, 144, 146, 151, 225, 253, 316, 328, 351, 434.
Privy Council, warrants from, 434, 435, 495, 507.
Privy Councillors, list of, 53, 435.
Privy Purse, payments from, 274.
...., keeper of, *see* Murray, John, Visct. Annandale.
..... Seal, keeper of, *see* Somerset, earl of Worcester.
...., clerks of, 410, 425.
Proast, Jonas, 164.
Proby, Sir Pet., 348, 500; *see also* London, Lord Mayors of.
Proclamations:—
(1603–1609): 529, 534, 535, 541.
(1623): 80, 83, 131, 135.
(1624): 181, 239, 287, 294, 297, 301, 327 357, 407, 419.
(1625 468, 499, 504.
....., book of, 512.
Proger, Phil., letter to, 320.
Protestantism, 174, 178, 196, 261.
Protestants, 104, 106, 172, 174, 176, 232, 313 331, 498.
....., doctrines and opinions of, 520.
....., French, 132.
Prussia, 526.
....., duke of, *see* Brandenburgh.
Puchet, Mr., 517.
Puckering, Sir Thos., 272, 273.
Purbeck, Isle of, 396, 215, 427.
....., Visct., *see* Villiers, John.
Purgatory, 108.
Puritanism, 246, 309, 354, 355.
Puritans, 74, 231, 238, 249, 252, 260, 267, 533
Purleigh, rectory of, 262.
Pursuivants, 12, 132, 240, 360, 537, 558; *see also* Bradshaw, John; Philpott, John; Thompson, Thos.
Putto, Rich., 340, 579, 585.
Pye, Sir Rob., Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, 222, 354, 407, 433, 460.
....., ..., letters of, to Buckingham, 37, 120, 353.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 344, 348, 500, 504.
....., ..., letters to, 88, 157, 366, 502.
....., ..., grant to, 407.
....., ..., talked of, as Chancellor of the Exchequer, 330, 335.
....., ..., servant to, *see* Jones, Owen.
..... Sir Wal., attorney of the Court of Wards, 39, 119, 272, 330, 593.
....., ..., letters to, 159, 270.

Q.

Quarles, Sir Geo., 329.
....., ..., letters of and to, 331, 355.
....., Sir Rob., 589.
Quarry, Steph., 172.

Quester, Matt. de, Postmaster for foreign parts, 131, 378, 467.
....., ..., letter of, 97.
....., ..., jun., 131.
Quested, Mark, 258, 536.
Quinborough Castle, Kent, 550.
Quinton, 541.
Quirin, Conrad, 516.

R.

R. John, *see* Weldon, Ant.
Radnorshire, 478.
....., sheriff of, *see* Weston.
Ragland Castle, 288.
Ragley, 507, 542–544.
Rainbow (ship), 36.
Rainhurst, 391.
Rainolds, Melchior, letter of, to Nicholas, 59.
Raleigh, Barnaby, 77.
....., David, 247, 498, 540.
....., Edw., 316, 468.
....., Rob., 316.
....., Capt. Thos., 445.
....., Sir Walter, 218, 529, 548, 556, 557, 599.
....., ..., epigrams on, 554.
....., Eliz., Lady, 110, 218.
....., Carew, 218, 247.
....., Sir Edw., 287.
Rammekens, landing of Mansfeldt at, 457, 461.
Ramsay, David, 597.
....., Geo., 597.
....., Sir Jas., 109, 597.
....., John, Visct., Haddington, 567, 591; Earl of Holderness, 134, 312, 379, 395, 468, 487, 492, 597.
....., ..., letter of, 121.
....., ..., letter to, 340.
..... ., ..., grants to, 149, 316, 334.
....., Martha, Countess of Holderness, 316.
....., Elizabeth, late Countess of Holderness, 316.
....., Mr., 352, 379, 282.
Ramsgate, 14.
....., letters dated from, 365, 377, 379, 402.
....., ships at, 397, 447.
Rand, Ant., 21, 36.
....., John, 36.
....., Wm., collector of Customs, 572, 578.
Randall, Rich., 29.
....., Wm., 520.
Randolph, Amb., 121, 557.
....., ..., letters to, 332, 384, 547.
....., Mrs., 557.
Rankin, Wm., letter of, 464.
Ratcliffe, 145.
....., parish, Middlesex, 176.
....., Trinity House at, *see* Trinity House.
..... Highway, Stepney, 139.
Ratcliffe, Sir John, 272.
Ratcliffe, Rob., Earl of Sussex, 84, 113, 132.
....., ..., letter to, 99.
....., Bridget, Countess of Sussex, 99, 132.
....., Lady, 25.
....., ——, 588.
Raundes, 304.
Ravensworth, manor of, 94.
Ravoire, Paul de la, letter of, 313.
Rawley, Gilb., 61.
Rawlins, Giles, agent to Savoy, 502.
....., Rob, 597.
....., Thos., 529.
Rawson, Matt., 190.
Raylton, Mr., 445.
Rayner, Marmaduke (vicar), 214.
Raynton, Nich., treasurer of Bridewell, 177.
Raysey, Jas., 421.
Read, Thos., Latin Secretary, 203.
....., ..., letter of, 27.
....., ..., letters to, 13, 124, 152.
....., ..., papers of, 561.
....., Lieut. Thos., 407.
....., Mr., 337.
....., Mr., *see* Reede, Ed.
Reade, Mich., 22.
....., Thos., 203.
....., Mr. (of Devonshire), 518.
Reading, 441.
....., mayor, &c. of, 71.
Reading, Amias, 407, 414.
....., John, 378, 433.
....., ..., letter of, to Nicholas, 395.
Receipts, 519.
Recognizances, 168, 444, 542, 552.
Records from 1594 to 1620, notes from, 557; *ses also* Exchequer and Tower, records in.
Recusancy, 137, 299, 313, 516, 572.
....., debts to Crown for, 276, 292, 579.
Recusants, 19, 170, 187, 216, 323, 326, 333, 359, 465, 481, 498, 598; *see also* Catholics.
....., acts of grace to, 32, 39, 46, 47, 49, 53, 92.
....., commissioners for, 230.
....., favour towards, 341, 419, 434, 461.
....., fines, &c. upon, 28, 31, 32, 35, 45, 230, 260, 421, 573, 580, 587.
....., ..., respites to, from payment of, 108, 125, 141.
....., grants of lands, &c. of, 293, 312, 364, 386, 396, 538, 565, 577.
....., increase or decrease of, 515, 530.
....., lists of, 211, 216.
....., proceedings against, 170, 171, 206–209, 212, 217, 221, 223, 228, 237, 247, 255, 257, 260, 261, 265, 343, 422, 530, 544.
Red Lion (ship), 139.
Redburgh, hundred of, 422.
Reden Court, 588.
Rednore, Sussex, 489.
Redoch, Jas., 563.

Redrith, steward of, 491.
Reede, Ed., 251, 397.
Relics, 6, 7, 79, 103.
Religion, 42, 53, 77, 103, 150, 156, 260, 372, 529, 554; *see also* Church; Popery; Protestantism; Puritanism; Rome.
....., defence of, 198, 212, 404.
....., persecution and imprisonment for, 494. 497, 498, 507.
....., toleration in, 48, 177.
Requests, court of, 370, 593, 596.
....., masters of, 110, 156, 324, 426, 529, 542; *see also* Coke, Sir John; Montague, Sir Sydney; Paul, Sir Geo.; Freeman, Sir Ralph.
....., mastership of, 551.
Reskinner, ——, 542.
Revelations. the, commentary on, 320.
Revell, —— 513.
Revels, master of, *see* Herbert, Sir Hen.
Review, commission of, 433.
Reyment, Thos., King's sub-almoner, 404.
Reynell, Sir Geo., marshal of the King's Bench, 90.
....., Mr., 54.
....., Cath., letter to, 54.
Reynells, Capt. Wal., 406.
Reyner, Ellinor, 428.
Reynoldes, Edw., letter of, to his wife, 529.
Reynolds, Edw., petition of, 517.
....., Jas., 123.
....., Sir Jas., 123.
....., John, 172.
....., Capt. Rowld., 436, 445.
....., Mr. (Visct. Fielding's tutor), 316, 320, 327, 370, 372.
Rheims, 10.
Rhine, river, 452.
....., towns on, 452.
Rhodes, Sir John, 95, 151, 229.
....., John, 95, 151, 229.
....., Fras., 229.
Rhymes, *see* Poetry.
Ribas (Spanish post), 101.
Ribbesford, 537.
....., parsonage, 536, 539.
Rice, Rich., 258.
Rich, Sir Chas., 352, 382, 384, 456.
....., Hen., Baron Kensington, 210; Earl of Holland, 312, 326, 340, 431, 470.
....., ..., ambassador to France, 132, 134, 144, 158, 199, 203, 207, 239, 253, 283, 292, 312, 325, 486.
....., Hen., Earl of Holland, letters of, to Conway, 158, 347.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 22.
....., ..., gift and payment to, 247, 479.
....., ..., quarrel of, with Lord Carlisle, *see* Hay, Earl of Carlisle.
Rich. Hen., Earl of Holland, quarrel of, with Lord Cavendish, 21, 23, 28, 30, 41.
....., ..., servant of, 35.
....., Rob., 273.
....., Rob., Earl of Warwick, 292, 326, 327, 385, 412.
....., Frances, Countess of Warwick, 104, 125.
Richard, the (ship), 440.
Richards, Jermin, 469.
Richardson, Rob., 7, 9, 337.
....., Sir Thos., Serjeant-at-law, 497.
....., *alias* Bulpitt, Wm., 594.
....., Dr., 128, 152.
Richaut, Pet., 310, 313, 318, 323, 324, 356.
Richelieu, Armand du Plessis, Card., 269, 328.
Richmond, Prince at, 350.
....., letter dated from, 546.
....., Duke and Duchess of, *see* Stuart.
....., Earldom of, 387.
....., Herald, *see* St. George, Hen.
Rickholt, Pet., 246.
Riddiat (Jesuit), 108.
Riddlesdale, 496, 533.
Riddlesworth, letter dated to, 126.
Riflart, Marie de, 537.
Rigden, Rob., 82.
Rime, Wm. 368.
Ringwood, 37.
Ripon, 513.
....., deanery of, 394.
Risam, Wm., 400.
Risbrooke, 589.
Rither, Wm., 255.
....., Mrs., 255.
Rivers, John, 569.
Rives, John, 438.
Riviere, Sebastian de, 111, 159.
Robartes, Sir Rich., Bart. (of Truro), 441; Lord Robartes, 482, 483, 508.
Roberts, John, 222.
....., Joan, petition of, 24.
....., Nich., petition of, 24.
....., Nich., Capt., 511.
Robins, Rich., 332, 368.
Robinson, Art., 246, 262, 264, 273, 279, 340, 487.
....., Ra., messenger, 72, 204, 513.
....., Rob., 190.
....., Roger, 265, 500.
....., ——, 590.
Rochelle, 3, 11, 111, 117, 137, 139, 150, 459.
..... ships, prizes taken by, 139.
Rochellers, 448.
Rochester, 191, 222, 367, 461.
....., Custom officers at, 463.
....., letter dated from, 461.
....., Mayor of, 216, 458, 461, 494.
...., Bp. of, *see* Buckeridge, John.

Rochester, Dean of, *see* Balconquall, Dr.
Rockingham Forest, 11, 245, 507, 526, 566–568, 573–576, 580.
...., Verderer of, 195.
...., Warder of, 327.
Roderigo, Ant., 366.
Rodney, Sir Edw., 89.
Roe, Sir Thos., ambassador to Turkey, 13, 15, 20, 97, 150, 155, 158, 213, 372, 493.
....., ..., letters to, 134, 338, 453, 509.
....., ..., letter of, 216.
....., ..., despatches from, 324.
....., Thos., 381, 593.
Rogers, Edw., 445, 566.
....., Fras., 566.
....., Lady, 566.
....., Rich., 296.
....., Thos., 163.
....., Thos. (gunner), 301.
....., Wm., 163.
Rogues, Bartram, 565.
Rohan, house of, 109.
Rolfe, Wm., 564.
Rolleston, letter dated from, 327.
Rolls, Master of, *see* Cæsar, Sir J.
....., Mastership of, 156, 208, 297, 474, 487.
Romano, Franc., 24.
Rome, 35, 178, 193, 232, 395, 434, 507.
....., church of, *see* Church.
....., English at, 170.
....., English College at, 521.
....., Holland ambassador at, 227.
....., Inquisition at, 479, 520.
....., letters dated from, 490, 563.
....., Scotch College at, 563.
....., see of, 239, 520.
Romney, 182.
....., mayor, &c. of, letters of, 136, 264.
Romsey, 569.
Rood, ——, 514.
Roos, Lord, *see* Cecil.
Roper, Anth., 577.
....., Mary, 577.
....., Nich., 222.
....., Sir Thos., 398.
Roscarrock, Wm., 385.
Rosenthal, letter dated from, 404.
Rota, Fras. de, Spanish agent, Capuchin friar, 163, 175, 176, 184, 274.
Rothwell, 205, 464, 578, 579, 581, 596.
Rotsypen, Arnold, 171, 227.
Rotterdam, 461.
....., ship of, 409.
Rouen, merchants of, 366, 517.
Rouge Croix, pursuivant, *see* Bradshaw, John.
Rouge Dragon, *see* Philpott, John; Thompson, Thos.
Rous, Hen., 282.
Rous, John, 125.
Rovidius, Giov. Batt., Count of Milan, 27, 43.
Rowde, Hill, 575, 576.
Rowe, Wm., 586, 588.
Rowland, John, 282.
Roxburgh, Lady, *see* Ker.
Royal families, pedigree of, 565.
Royston, 13, 87, 90, 93, 96, 100, 103, 149, 372.
....., game at, 105, 107.
....., gamekeeper at, *see* Halfheid, Rob.
....., King and Prince at, 93, 100, 106, 360, 408, 494.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 88–99, 106, 149, 155, 304–306, 356, 357, 359, 361–365, 369–371, 373, 374, 486.
Rubens, P. P., pictures by, 555, 556.
Ruck, Matt., 368.
Rudyard, Sir Benj., Surveyor of the Court of Wards, 144, 250, 253.
....., ..., letter of, 250.
....., ..., speeches of, 174, 178, 185, 193.
....., ..., as candidate for Mastership of Wards, 292.
....., ..., son of, 328.
Rufford, 325, 326, 462.
Rugg, Rob., 515.
Rumford, 524.
..... market, 115.
..... ward, 585.
Rumler, John Wolfe, King's Apothecary, 349.
Russell, Edw., 270.
....., Edw., Earl of Bedford, 158.
....., Lucy, Countess of Bedford, 101, 215 264, 412, 441, 553.
....., ..., letter of, to Carleton, 114.
....., Fras., Lord, of Thornhaugh, Lieutenant of Devonshire, 20, 92, 95.
....., ..., letters of and to, 352, 380, 384, 436.
....., Phil., 398.
....., Thos., 256, 289, 290, 591.
....., Thos. (prisoner), 90.
....., Sir Wm., Treasurer of the Navy, 347, 455.
....., ..., letters of and to, 383, 386.
....., ..., payments to, 36, 40, 157, 195, 219, 243, 364, 366, 423, 449, 470, 493, 495.
Russia Company, *see* Muscovy Company.
....., Emperor of, *see* Michael Romanoff.
Rustall, Wm., 599.
Ruthin, castle, &c. of, 427.
Ruthven, Barbara, Lady, letter of, to Carleton, 548.
Rutland, Earl of, see Manners, Fras.
Rutlandshire, 1, 312, 542.
....., lands in, 573, 580.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon.
....., receiver for, 111.

Rutledge, John, 348.
Rutley, Rich., 257.
Ruytinck, Abm., 122.
Rycot, 331.
Ryder, Sir Wm., 541.
Rye, *see* Corn.
Rye, 68, 86, 118, 182, 185, 208.
....., Clerk of the Passage at, 464.
....., droit gatherer at, 414.
....., fishermen of, 119, 222, 228.
....., harbour of, 195.
....., letters dated from, 75, 88, 101, 147, 152, 184, 194, 205, 208, 209, 228, 414.
....., mayor, &c. of, 72.
....., ..., letters of, to Lord Zouch, 101, 147, 184, 194, 205, 228; *see also* Thomas, Mark.
....., ..., letter of, to Conway, 152.
....., ..., letters of, to Nicholas, 75, 414.
....., residents in, 72, 82, 119, 358.
Ryves, Dr. Thos., King's Advocate, 5, 14, 16, 398, 594.
....., ..., letter to, 226.
....., Mary, letter of, to Nicholas, 66.
Rywardine Closes, 570.

S.

Sabbath, observance of, 171, 260, 265.
Sackville, Thos., 1st Earl of Dorset, Lord Treasurer, 557.
....., Rich., 3rd Earl of Dorset, 165, 201, 212, 300.
....., ..., creditors and executors of, 202, 203.
....., ..., letter of, 427.
....., Edw., 4th Earl of Dorset, 472, 474.
Sacrament, the, 69, 104.
Saddlescombe, manor of, 598.
Sadler, Hen., 590.
....., Ralph, 118.
....., Sir Thos., 492.
....., Mr., 56.
Safe conduct, *see* Passes and passports.
St. Alban's, Hertfordshire, 106, 510.
....., gaol of, 364.
....., hospital of, 524.
....., monastery of, 516.
... ., Visct., *see* Bacon, Fras.
St. Andrea, 27, 28, 50.
St. Andrew, 6.
..... (ship), 36, 139.
St. Andrew's, Holborn, 164.
....., Scotland, archbishopric of, 535.
St. Asaph, archdeaconry of, 132, 135, 158, 202.
....., Bp. of, *see* Hanmer, Dr.
....., bishopric of, 116, 136, 158, 164, 202, 444.
....., cathedral of, 136.
....., dean and chapter of, 136.
St. Barbe, Mr., 529.
St. Bartholomew the Great, 210.
St. Bees, Cumberland, Free Grammar School at, 140.
St. Benedict's parish, London, 574.
St. Botolph's parish, London, 49.
St. Briavel's manor, of, 570.
St. Catherine's hospital, Tower, 379, 568.
St. Clement Danes parish, London, 512.
St. David's, Bp. of, *see* Laud, Wm.
....., archdeaconry of, 216.
....., deputy registrars of, 211, 216.
St. Dunstan's-in-the-West parish, 220.
St. Faith's, living of, 393. 403, 423.
St. George (ship), 6, 36, 69, 139, 313, 324, 439.
....., Hen., Richmond Herald, 118.
....., Sir Rich., Norroy King-at-arms, 118; Clarencieux, 134, 567, 592, 594.
St. George's Feast, 223, 532.
St. Germain, Marq. of, *see* Inijosa.
St. Giles' Fields, 237, 238, 563, 573.
..... Without, Cripplegate, 392.
St. Gregory, 35.
St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, 146.
St. Ives, 79, 152.
St. James' palace, residence of the Prince, 108, 191, 219, 223, 252, 254, 417.
....., ..., clock-tower at, 30.
....., ..., letters, &c. dated from, 107, 151, 154, 171, 176, 272.
....., ..., Count Mansfeldt at, 219, 223.
..... Park, 13, 232, 254.
St. John, Sir Alex., 138.
....., Sir John, Bart., 276.
....., of Bletsoe, Oliver, Lord, 30, 157, 353, 417, 577; Earl of Bolingbroke, 437, 441.
....., Oliver, Visct. Grandison, 90, 204, 244.
....., ..., letters of, 386, 453, 509.
....., ..., letters to, 202, 214, 220, 317, 388.
....., Sir Oliver, 533.
....., Capt. Oliver, 487.
....., Sir Wm., 32, 39.
....., Lord, of Basing, *see* Paulet.
St. John's, letters dated from, 245, 268, 283.
..... parish, Glastonbury, 514.
..... Wood, 267.
St. Katherine's parish, Middlesex, 176.
St. Lawrence's church, Old Jewry, 354, 355.

St. Leger, Sir Wm., 50, 51, 66, 442, 446, 457, 467, 479, 485, 488, 495.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 17, 35, 43, 446, 448, 451, 452, 457–462.
....., ..., letters of, to Sir W. Beecher and Buckingham, 457–459.
....., ..., letters to, 32, 51, 443, 448, 451, 453, 454, 456, 458–460, 462.
....., ..., payments to, 486, 490.
....., ..., ensign to, *see* Lewis, Hen.
St. Leonards, Newark-upon-Trent, letter dated from, 484.
St. Lucar, Spain, 400, 491, 557.
St. Margaret's-at-Cliffe, 19.
....., Tichfield, 416.
St. Martin-in-the-Fields parish, 301.
....., ..., new churchyard at, 525.
St. Martin's Lane, *see* London streets.
St. Mary Abchurch parish, London, 70.
St. Mary's Abbey, Leicester, 597.
St. Mary's Chapel, Midgley, 267.
St. Mary-le-Strand, Middlesex, 461.
St. Neots', manor of, 203.
....., letter dated from, 576.
St. Paul's Cathedral, 93.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 393; *see also* Donne, Dr.
....., ..., monument in, 103.
....., ..., prebend of, 211.
....., ..., repairs at, 441.
....., ..., sermons at, 102, 168.
....., Cross, 507, 542.
St. Peter's, Westminster, almsroom in, 130, 179, 209, 262, 473.
St. Peter's in the Tower, 165.
St. Ravie, Sir Wm., 82, 83, 85, 91.
....., ..., grant of denization to, 96, 99, 108, 109.
....., ..., gift and pension to, 96, 97.
St. Sauveur, M., 241.
St. Sebastian, 117.
....., governor of, 57, 61, 64.
....., letter dated from, 94.
St. Sepulchre's parish, London, 148.
St. Stephen's, Westminster, almsroom in, 135.
.... church, Coleman-street, 357, 371.
St. Stephen's Day, 134.
St. Thomas' Hospital, Southwark, 239, 272, 348, 366.
St. Swithin's parish, London, 49, 177, 201, 253.
Salanuffe, *see* Salineva.
Salcy, *see* Saulcey.
Salice, Andrea, 255.
Salineva, or Salanuffe, Capt. Pet. (French pirate), 68, 139.
Salisbury, 28, 34, 37–39, 55, 62, 71, 73, 529, 587.
....., game at, 499.
....., King at, 31.
....., letters dated from, 37, 40–43, 45–50.
....., mayor, &c. of, 52.
Salisbury, Earl of, *see* Cecil, Rob. and Wm.
....., Bp. of, *see* Davenant, John; Abbott, Rob.; Osmund, John.
....., diocese of, 548.
Salisbury Hall, 586.
Salisbury House, letter dated from, 478.
Sally, English captives at, 287, 430.
Salmon, *see* Fish.
Salop, *see* Shropshire.
Salt, meter of, 493.
Saltash, 437, 459, 463, 565.
....., mayor, &c. of, letter of, 462.
Salter, Sir Edw., 431.
....., Sir Nich., 22, 25.
....., Rob., 431.
Saltmarsh, Under sheriff of Yorkshire, 530.
Salton, manor, &c. of, 299.
Saltonstall, Capt., 289.
Saltpetre, 157, 324, 419.
....., licence to make, 25, 286, 300.
....., makers of, 419.
Sames, Sir Art., 282.
....., Sir John, 119, 282.
Samuel, Art., 514.
....., Sir Wm., 566.
Sanderson, Hen., 530.
....., Thos., 513.
Sandford, mills of, 523.
Sandgate Castle, 16, 41.
...., lieutenant of, *see* Gybbes, Steph.
...., gunners of, 16, 198.
...., muster roll of, 345.
Sandham Castle, 469, 523.
Sandown Castle, muster roll of, 345.
...., lieutenant of, 78.
...., ordnance in, 248.
...., porter of, 78.
Sands, Sir Thos., 513.
Sandsfoot Castle, 427.
Sandwich, 103, 121, 122, 146, 182, 252, 367.
....., bailiwick of, 7, 12, 19.
....., customer of, *see* Kelk, Edw.
....., Dutch congregation at, 104.
....., harbour, 379, 431, 534.
....., letters dated from, 59, 66, 101, 103, 119, 147, 149, 190, 208, 218, 241, 397, 414, 422, 440.
..... market, 368.
....., mayor, &c. of, 36, 81, 341, 369, 422, 431, 460.
....., ..., letters of and to, 59, 101, 103, 147, 149, 190, 208, 241, 339, 422, 440.
....., residents in, 36, 72, 122, 301, 367, 368.
....., St. Bartholomew's, near, 369.
....., ships of, 241, 440.
....., town clerk of, *see* Peke, Pet.
....., troops for the Low Countries at, 406, 420, 448, 452.

Sandys, Sir Edwin, 134, 144, 150, 156, 165, 179, 193, 201, 237.
....., ..., letters of, 146, 245.
....., ..., trade report by, 246, 254, 255.
....., ..., speeches of, against the Lord Treasurer, 213, 215, 217.
....., Sir Miles, 168.
....., Sir Sam., 71, 517.
....., Wm., Lord, 108.
....., Sir Wm., 127, 382.
....., Lady, 127, 382.
Sapley Forest, 566, 575.
Sargeant, Mark, letter of, 148.
Sarke river, 532.
Sarum, *see* Salisbury.
Saulcey or Salcy Forest, 11, 526, 567, 568, 571, 575, 576.
Saunders, Thos., 517.
Saunderson, Thos., Justice of Middlesex, 176.
Saunderton, 555.
Savage, Edw., 135.
....., Eliz., Lady, letter of, 157.
....., Sir Thos., 48, 444, 451.
Saverton, Thos., 402.
Savile, Sir Hen., 541, 581, 587.
....., John, 111, 125, 126.
....., Sir John, 193.
Savoy, 346, 348.
....., Chas. Eman., Duke of, 179, 247, 357, 389.
....., Prince Philibert of, 330.
....., agent to, *see* Rawlins, Giles.
Savoy the, master of, *see* Balconquall, Dr. Wal.
....., letters dated from, 316, 460, 464, 478, 489, 492, 496.
Sawyer, Sir Edw., 397.
....., John (auditor), 125, 362.
Saxony, John Geo., Duke and Elector of, 43, 283.
Say and Sele, Lord, *see* Fienes, Wm.
Scandaver, John, 129, 136, 408, 438.
....., ..., payment to, 423.
Scanderoon, 431.
Scarborough, 310, 351.
Scarlett, Mr., 296.
"Scholar's Purgatorie," by Geo. Withers, 143.
Scilly Isles, 329.
Scot, Walter, Earl of Buccleugh, 8, 38, 82.
Scotland, 3, 76, 82, 101, 133, 138, 147, 161, 177, 502, 523, 565.
....., allusion to King's visit to, *see* Jas. I.
....., bishops of, 57.
....., Catholics in, 57.
....., chancellor of, *see* Seaton, Alex., Earl of Dunfermline.
....., council of, 13, 535.
....., council books of, 563.
....., export of wool to, 101, 133, 172, 173.
....., fisheries in, 557.
....., invective against, 550.
Scotland, lords of, 30, 568.
....., money of, 563.
....., parliament of, 306.
....., residents in, 47, 57.
....., ships of, 444, 477.
....., ships of Dunkirk in, 13, 15, 16, 26, 31, 39.
....., ..., ships sent to free, 19–21, 26, 29, 30, 43, 45, 46, 49.
....., travellers to and from, 3, 129, 349, 497, 511, 555, 563.
Scots, the, 13, 82, 116, 147, 154, 349, 352, 386, 428, 435, 452, 550.
....., ministers, 163, 274.
....., names of, 49, 90, 116, 133 145, 266, 363, 464, 514.
....., peers, 551.
....., pirate, 61.
....., regiments and officers of, 464.
Scott, Geo., 588.
..... Dr. John, 348; dean of York, 447.
....., Jonas, 525.
....., Pat., 325.
....., Rob., 8.
....., Steph., 423.
....., Mr., 155, 165.
Scrope, Eman., Lord President of the Council in the north, 44, 47, 52, 513.
....., ..., letter to, 42.
Scrope's court, letter dated from, 129.
Scudamore, Sir John, letter of, 501.
....., Phil., 595.
....., (priest,) 537.
Scutt, Rich., Groom of the Chamber, 481.
Sea coal, *see* Coal.
Sea horse (ship), 466, 469.
Sea hound (ship), 500.
Seaford, 68, 409.
....., bailiff of, *see* Hide, Sam.
Seager, Rob., 580.
Seaports, mayors, &c. of, letters to, 281.
Searle, Thos., 410.
Seaton, Alex., Earl of Dunfermline, Chancellor of Scotland, 100, 551.
....., Geo., 405.
....., Capt. John, 249, 486.
Seawale, Wm., 573.
Seawell, Rich., 518.
Secret society, 125; *see also* Tityre and Bugle.
...., Ottoman, prince of, 125.
Secretaries of State, 73, 130, 152, 166, 169, 179, 230, 370, 549, 551; *see also* Calvert, Conway, Lake, Morton, and Naunton.
....., duties &c. of, 546.
Secretary, French, *see* Beaulieu, M.
....., Latin, *see* Read, Thos.
Secretaryship, 273.
....., candidates for, 344, 349, 372, 449, 553.
Sedan, 94, 124.

Sedgley, 162.
Sedgmoor, 10, 297, 445.
Sedgwick, Edw., 518.
Sedley, Sir John, 184.
Segar, Sir Wm., Garter King, 585.
Selborne, 584.
Selby, 500.
Selby, Sir Geo., 471.
Selden, John, 552.
Selwood Forest, 523.
Seminaries, foreign, education in, 450.
Seminary priests, 16, 90.
....., ..., laws and proceedings against, 167, 206, 221, 239, 244, 259, 417.
Senhouse, Rich. (Prince's Chaplain), Bp. of Carlisle, 304, 353.
....., ..., letter of, 339.
Serges, *see* New Drapery.
Serjeants-at-arms, 13, 177, 200, 280, 282.
Serjeants-at-law, 257, 356, 429, 497, 549, 585, 599.
Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, letters dated from, 95, 97, 136, 162, 241, 248, 261, 277, 283, 284, 356, 478, 505, 573, 578, 580, 595, 596.
Serle, Sam. (rector), 285.
Sermons, 31, 73, 88, 89, 102, 106, 144, 168. 260, 283, 485, 497, 520, 591.
Sevenoaks, 121.
Seven Stars (ship), 36, 470.
Severn river, 334.
Sewers, Commissioners of, 266, 348, 555, 590.
Sewster, Edw., 115, 119.
Seymour, Wm., Earl of Hertford, 168, 460, 514.
....., Edw., Earl of Hertford, 460.
....., Sir Fras., 276.
....., Sir Rob. (Teller of the Exchequer), 112, 303, 312.
Shah Abbas, King of Persia, 155, 301.
Sharp, Rich., 582.
Sharpe, Rob., 163.
Sharpeigh, Sir Rob., 81, 167, 209.
Shaw, Wm. (King's servant), 295.
....., ... (King's chaplain), 353, 404.
Sheffield, Edm., Lord, 133, 326.
....., ..., letter of, 370.
....., ..., as President of the North, 530.
Shefford, 110.
Sheirs, Geo., 543.
Shelbrook Lodge, Whittlewood Forest, 507.
Sheldon, Dan., 362, 563.
....., Ralph, 572.
Shelley Park, 286.
Shelley, Sir John, 490.
Shenston, letters dated from, 359.
Shepherd, Wm., 592.
....., Elinor, 592.
Shepton Mallet, 523.
Shepway, Court of, 414.
Sherborne, 218, 247, 390, 548, 565.
....., Earl of Bristol at, 309, 320, 343, 446, 499.
....., letters dated from, 343, 363, 446, 499.
....., hospital of, 353.
Sherburn, Edw., letters of, to Carleton, 455, 552.
Sherewick Lane, Hornsey Park, 523.
Sherfield, Hen., 550.
Sheriffs, bill of, 102.
....., election of, 542, 555.
....., list of, 435.
....., pricking of, 108, 228.
Sherlamee, Capt., 511.
Sherman, Mr., 395.
Sherwood, John, late Mayor of Cambridge, 525,
Sherwood Forest, 526, 572, 574–576, 578, 579, 582.
Shillito, ——, 541.
Shipman, Wm. (King's servant), 87, 454.
Shipmasters and shipowners, 69, 79, 104, 140, 205, 222, 272, 415, 455, 489, 511.
Shipowners, tax on, for suppression of pirates, 498, 558.
Ships, shipping, and boats, 2, 13, 49, 56, 57, 61, 104, 111, 116, 117, 142, 148, 159, 176, 186, 190, 203, 268, 278, 324, 342, 345, 365, 391, 395, 400, 408, 430, 432, 436, 437, 439, 440, 441, 461, 465, 466, 468, 474, 475, 478, 486, 490, 518, 521, 535 ; *see also* Navy.
....., building of, 136, 144, 153, 423, 521, 522, 543.
....., captains of, 529.
....., capture and detention of, 3, 5, 8, 11, 15, 25, 68, 146, 150, 193, 201, 228, 233, 234, 256, 257, 263, 265, 310, 313, 318, 324, 346, 366, 414, 418, 422, 430, 440, 442, 446, 471, 476, 495, 506, 510, 511, 513, 517, 550; *see also* Dover, detentions at.
....., customs on, 45, 520.
....., equipment and repairs of, 217, 289. 360, 396, 409, 423, 432, 470, 508, 514, 554.
....., lighthouse dues on, 79, 85, 102, 104, 122, 126, 133, 255.
....., tonnage on, 523.
....., wrecks of, 14, 121, 122, 159, 303, 349, 352, 372, 374, 377, 386, 397, 409, 476–478, 487, 489–491, 494, 495.
..... ., against Hollanders in the Channel, 470, 473, 495, 504.
....., against pirates, 282, 328.
....., for Spain, during the Prince's sojourn- 12, 18, 19, 26, 32–40, 42, 43, 45–48, 50–56, 58, 60, 62–64, 66, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 83, 113, 562.
....., for Ambassadors, 270–275, 278, 279, 292, 294, 345.
....., for Ireland, 328, 334, 409, 521.
....., to and from the East Indies, 45, 262, 278, 279 ; *see also* East India Company.

Ships for transport of troops, *see* Low Countries.
....., for Scotland, *see* Scotland, ships in.
....., foreign, 520, 522; *see also* Dover, Dunkirk, France, Holland, Rochelle, and Spain, ships of.
Shirehampton, 273.
Shirley, Sir John, 300.
....., Sir Rob., Ambassador from Persia, 150, 155, 326, 349, 381, 402, 453, 454, 493.
....., ..., letters of, 170, 472.
....., ..., letter to, 483.
....., ..., allowance, &c. to, 188, 301.
....., ..., Persian wife of, 150.
....., Sir Thos., 354.
Shoebeacon, Essex, 489.
Shooter's Hill, 568.
Shoreham, 3, 28, 523.
Shortwood, 573.
Shorwell, 531.
Shotery, 542.
Shotover Woods, 540.
Shrewsbury, 373.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Talbot.
Shropham, hundred of, 17, 18.
Shropshire, 484, 576, 584.
....., Baronet of, *see* Harris, Sir Thos.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 411.
....., residents in, 160, 282, 538, 595.
Shugborough, Edw., 596, 597.
Shute, Frances, 84, 90, 99, 132.
Shuter, Hen., letter of, to Nicholas, 12.
Sibley, Jas., 561.
Sicily, Viceroy of, *see* Lemos, Conde de.
Sierra, Juan de la, 253.
Sigismund III., King of Poland, 117, 141, 183, 193, 560.
....., present to, 161.
Signet, Clerks of the, 55, 98, 147, 302, 401, 413, 483.
....., ..., letters to, 66, 95, 106, 109, 133, 152, 188, 226, 233, 302, 306, 311, 314, 321, 341, 392, 420, 438, 502, 508.
....., ..., order to, 470.
....., book, 311.
....., office, 345.
Silk, 516.
....., customs on, 255, 364.
....., dyeing of, 536.
....., trade with Persia in, 381, 402, 404, 418, 453, 470, 481, 483.
....., import of, 254.
Sillesworth, 580, 581, 596, 597.
Silver, 73, 75, 297, 480.
..... mine, 430.
..... wire, *see* Wire.
Simonds, Rich., 179.
Simony, 25, 121.
Sinclair, Sir And., ambassador from Denmark, 553.
Sinclair, Jas. (prisoner), 286.
Siston, manor of, 443.
Sitdown, *see* Pearce.
Skegby, 578.
Skelton, Rich., 507.
Skinner, Oliver, 570, 571.
....., Sir Vincent, 276, 544.
Skins, *see* Leather.
Skipwith, Gavin, 573.
....., Capt. Thos., 408.
....., ——, 367, 385.
Slade, John, 580.
Slaney, Humph., 268.
Slater, Nich., 431.
Slatyer, Joshua, 190.
Slaugham, letter dated from, 118.
Slingsby, Sir Guildford, 180, 181.
Slynne, Rich., Underkeeper of Horne Park 17.
Small-pox, 146.
Smalwood, ——, 339.
Smisby, Nich., 177.
Smith, Edw., 551.
....., Fras., 170.
...., Hen., *see* Field.
....., John, 21.
....., John (shoemaker to the King), 301.
....., John (draper), 597.
....., Miles, Bp. of Gloucester, 370.
....., Nich., 520.
....., Sir Rich., Receiver of the Duchy of Cornwall, 448, 451, 534.
....., Sir Rob., 160.
....., Rob., 210.
....., Sir Sam., 388.
....., Thos., 597.
....., Thos., deputy lieutenant of Kent, 381.
....., Thos. (of Cambridge), 568.
....., Thos. (messenger), 518.
....., Thos. (gunner, of Dover), 24.
....., Thos. (bookseller), 518.
....., Timothy, 110, 563.
....., Sir Wm., 154.
....., Lady, 144, 312, 372.
....., Mrs., daughter of the Countess of Exeter, 168, 194.
..... (pirate), 298.
..... (usurer), 474.
..... (chaplain to Bp. of Worcester), 385, 393, 403, 423.
....., Mr., 103, 112, 235.
....., Mrs., 12.
Smithe, Sir Wm., 282, 343.
....., Sir Wm., jun., 343.
Smithsby, Wm. (collector of customs), 365, 371.
..... (King's barber), 383.
....., Mr., 134.
Smithweek, Pet., 109.

Smyth, Ellis, 496.
....., Sir Owen, 556, 563.
....., Lady, 556.
Smythe, Sir Thos., 314, 326, 454.
....., ..., letters and petitions of, 220, 321, 418.
....., ..., letters to, 23, 223, 401, 404.
....., ..., warrant to, as navy commr., 449.
Snape, John (King's servant), 444.
Snowdon, Chris., 90.
Soame, John, 243.
Soap, manufacture and sale of, 54, 58, 127, 160, 272, 290, 331, 407, 476 ; *see also* Bourchier, Sir John.
....., new, 242, 330.
....., surveyors of, 154, 160.
Soissons, Louis de Bourbon, Earl of, 83.
Soldiers, 31, 76, 119, 129, 143, 186, 210, 219, 279, 323, 357, 522, 529.
....., impress of, *see* Holland, Ireland, and Palatinate.
....., levy of, 171, 431.
....., maimed, 63, 80, 284, 362, 421, 434.
....., pensions for, 381, 421.
....., shipwrecked, 182, 183.
Solicitor General, *see* Heath, Sir Rob.; Yelverton, Sir Hen.
Sombourn, manor of, 444.
Somerby, 594.
Somerset, Earl of, *see* Carr, Rob.
....., Herald, *see* Treswell, Rob. ; Philpott, John.
Somerset, Edw., Earl of Worcester, Lord Privy Seal, 4, 360, 429.
....., ..., letters, &c. to, 4, 394, 428.
....., Sir Thos., 62, 488.
Somersetshire, 137, 332, 523.
....., deputy feodary of, *see* Perry, Rob.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 404, 406.
....., grants of lands in, 36, 180, 248, 255, 295.
....., merchants in, 332.
....., offices in, 63, 73, 80, 148, 152.
....., places in, 137, 523, 569.
....., residents in, 109, 117, 395, 510.
Somerton, letter dated from, 435.
Somerville, Grace, *see* Harrison.
....., Sir Wm., 432.
Sorcery, *see* Witchcraft.
Sotheby, Mr., 398.
Soubise, de (Benjamin de Rohan), 459.
Sound, the, 526.
Southall, Dr. Geo., 536, 539.
Southampton, 76, 112, 394, 416.
....., letters dated from, 76, 394, 395, 416, 491.
....., magistrates of, 587.
....., mayor of, letters of and to, 83, 416, 491 ; *see also* Knoles, Fras.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Wriothesley.
Southchurch, rectory of, 353.
Southwark, 37, 445.
....., letter dated from, 505.
....., hospital in, *see* St. Thomas'.
....., Unicorn Inn at, 290.
Southwell, Matt., 11.
....., Wal., 556.
Southwick, 575.
Southwold, 369.
Sowe, river, 86, 194, 195, 338, 340.
Spa, 285.
....., visitors to, 7, 195, 581.
Spain, 7, 20, 39, 59, 71–73, 91, 93, 94, 103, 111, 117, 124, 150, 185, 187, 189, 219, 227, 231, 247, 282, 288, 334, 350, 358, 395, 432, 439, 441, 452.
....., King of, *see* Philip III. and IV.
....., Queen of, *see* Elizabeth.
....., Infantas of, *see* Maria ; Isabella.
....., ambassador to, *see* Digby, Earl of Bristol.
....., ambassadors of, 5, 8, 20, 30, 37–39, 43, 45, 53, 57, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 67, 71, 72, 76, 78–81, 87, 90, 92, 93, 96, 97, 100, 103, 104, 108, 117, 124, 125, 150, 155, 156, 159, 165, 172, 179, 184, 191, 193, 199, 201, 202, 205–207, 223, 224, 235, 238, 240, 278, 294, 329, 334, 345, 400, 537.
....., ..., attendance upon, 43, 272.
....., ..., audiences of, 94, 203.
....., ..., communications of, with Spain, 35, 37, 59, 67, 78, 99, 100.
....., ..., complaints, &c. of wrongs at Ormus, 30, 58, 64, 100.
....., ..., complaints of, against Buckingham, *see* Villiers, Earl of Buckingham.
....., ..., contests of, for precedence, 149.
....., ..., diet of, 50, 51, 53–55, 57.
....., ..., gifts and entertainments to, 10, 13, 19, 25, 26, 31, 33, 102, 103, 109, 115.
....., ..., interference of, on behalf of Catholics, 21, 32, 35, 42, 45, 47, 51, 53–56, 58, 67, 69–72, 75, 79–81, 89, 92, 125, 208.
....., ..., negociations with, on Spanish match, 27, 28, 34, 39, 42, 49, 50, 61, 78, 238.
....., ..., popular dislike to, 49, 52, 73, 75, 76, 177, 179, 197, 199.
....., ..., request of, for transport of ordnance, 99, 100, 102, 156.
....., ..., dismissal of, 205, 207, 233, 256.
....., agent of (M. de Brumeau), 341, 349, 350, 352, 354, 360, 365 ; *see also* Rota, Francesco.
....., ambition and tyranny of, 125, 238.
....., Brazil and Plate, fleets of, 346, 389.
....., court and council of, 62, 94, 127, 315, 316, 469.
....., English merchants in, *see* Merchants.

Spain, Inquisition in, 313.
....., jewels from, 370, 421.
....., letters and despatches to, and from, 11, 13, 31, 32, 34, 42, 45, 49, 57, 61, 110, 111, 115, 118, 120, 134, 159, 205, 217, 219, 256, 275, 320; *see also* Digby, Earl Bristol's despatches.
....., master of ordnance in, *see* Inijosa.
....., ministers of, 169, 173, 194; *see also* Olivarez, Conde de.
....., news from, 74, 129.
....., places in, 532, 557.
....., Prince of Wales in, *see* Charles.
....., prisoner in, 428.
....., ships to, 123, 228, 292, 318, 341, 414, 418, 443, 466, 491; *see* Ships.
....., ships of, 49, 159, 269, 336, 346, 395, 464, 510.
....., ..., admiral of, 294.
....., trade with, 134, 254, 283; *see also* Tobacco, foreign.
....., travellers to and from, 3–5, 14, 20, 22, 23, 32, 34, 35, 41, 45, 49, 55, 70, 110, 120, 130, 137, 145, 227, 302, 310, 400, 465.
..... treachery of, 108, 169, 170, 178, 191.
....., treaties, &c. with, 166, 169–172, 174, 175, 177–180, 182, 185, 188, 191, 196, 197, 199, 201, 205, 206, 216, 217, 221, 223, 225, 599; *see also* Spanish match.
....., war preparations of, 161, 167, 173, 205–207, 213, 216, 346, 347, 389, 400.
....., ..., ..., against, *see* England.
Spalato, M. Antonio de Dominis, Archbp. of, 325, 591.
Spalding, 203.
Spaldwick, 135, 331.
Spaniards, the, 13, 53, 105, 144, 150, 156, 179, 186, 187, 201, 216, 219, 253, 269, 389, 428, 469, 474, 509, 556.
....., names of, 41, 112, 120, 139, 253, 313.
Spanish Company (merchants trading to Spain), 283, 292, 318, 521, 558.
....., ..., factors to, 319.
Spanish match, 7, 20, 26, 41, 42, 47, 56, 75, 91, 94, 115, 125, 127, 132, 144, 145, 156, 160, 167, 162-172, 174, 179, 180, 182, 212, 213, 216, 228, 229, 231, 238, 269, 288, 292, 315, 330, 342, 549, 553.
...., Acts, &c. of, 19, 21, 22, 27–30, 46, 47, 56, 58, 62, 65, 71, 76, 100, 102, 328.
...., oath of Privy Councillors to observe, 21, 22, 27, 37, 60, 65, 67, 78.
....., ..., transactions in Council on, 30, 58, 108, 156.
...., disfavour towards, 73, 108, 109, 113, 162, 189, 393, 551, 554.
Spanish match, satire on, 327.
....., ..., lords commissioners for, 115, 117, 270.
Spanish Netherlanders, *see* Flemings.
..... Post, *see* Ribas.
..... sailors, 511.
..... words and phrases, list of, 519.
Speedwell (ship), 397.
....., ..., captain of, *see* Chudleigh, Capt.
Speight, Thos., 357.
Spelmonden, Kent, 319.
Spelworth, Chris., 473.
Spence, Sir Jas. ambassador to Sweden, 498, 499, 502.
Spencer, Sir John, 566, 573.
....., Sir Rich., 283, 401.
....., Rob., Lord, 2, 3, 283.
....., Thos., 3.
....., Sir Thos., 2.
....., Lady Marg., 2.
....., Sir Wm., 2, 3, 268.
Spiller, Hen., 544; Sir Hen., 62, 360, 364.
....., ..., letter to, 461.
....., Rob., 54, 544.
Spilman, John, 533, 582.
Spinelo (Italian), 406.
Spinola, Amb. Marq., 334, 391, 557.
Sprackling, Esay, 369.
Spratt, Mich., 21, 54.
Spratton, 568.
Squibb, Art., 111, 125.
Stables, Rob., 574.
Stacey, Rob., 136.
Stacy, Paul, 347.
Stafford, Alex., 14, 17, 24, 82.
....., Ant., 598.
....., Chas., 598.
....., Sir Edw., 125.
....., Edw., Lord, 141.
....., Edw., 141.
....., Ann, 141.
....., Sir Thos., 316, 454, 478, 486.
....., Sir Wm., 566, 596.
....., Wm., 596.
Staffordshire, 133, 202, 381.
....., lands in, 577, 585–587.
....., justices, &c. of, 162, 359.
Staines, 55, 394, 439.
....., parsonage of, 362.
..... Bridge, 394, 439.
Stallenge, ——, 532.
Stamford, 317, 319, 343, 573, 575, 576.
....., alderman, &c. of, 426.
....., St. Mary's Church in, 426.
Standford, Hugh, 57, 64, 78, 126, 285.
Standish, Fras., 562.
....., Mary, 562.
Stane, 573.

Stanhope, Chas., Lord, Master of the Posts, 117, 131.
....., ..., letters of, 145, 299.
....., ..., letters to, 161, 502.
....., ..., payments to, 11, 17, 298.
....., Geo., 538.
....., John, Lord, late Master of the Posts, 117, 131, 578, 579, 581.
....., Sir John, 594.
....., Olive, 594.
Stanley, Sir Edw., 331, 524.
....., Edw., 3rd Earl of Derby, 563.
....., Wm., 6th Earl of Derby, 94, 351, 524.
....., Alice, Countess dowager of Derby, 356, 366, 563.
....., ——, Lord Strange, 524.
....., John, 19.
....., Mrs., 427.
....., family pedigree of, 563.
Stannard, Wm., 115, 210.
Stannaries, the, 534.
....., Warden of, *see* Herbert, Wm., Earl of Pembroke.
Stanner, Wm., 540.
Stansby, Wm. (printer), 141.
Stanton, 390, 398, 552.
Stapeley, ——, 598.
Staple Inn, 409, 582.
Stapleton, Lady, 568, 573, 574.
Star Chamber, 38.
...., bills and causes in, 43, 90, 125, 130, 157, 158, 210, 237, 268, 313, 351, 359, 363, 365, 366, 369, 377, 464, 490, 534, 551, 566, 591, 594.
...., court of, 107, 324, 358.
...., decrees and sentences in, 98, 222, 285, 303, 389, 547, 587–590.
...., fines in, 13, 32, 38, 168, 181, 222, 275, 303, 310, 346, 547.
....., ..., letters dated from, 547, 566, 587–590.
Starch Hall, Wandsworth, 543.
Starkey, Hen., 313.
....., Ralph, 313.
State, the, 192, 316, 404, 409, 482, 561, 594.
State Paper Office, Whitehall, 551, 552, 554, 557, 561.
...., escape of, from fire, 554.
...., King's visit to, 555.
...., Irish papers in, 555.
.... Papers, 548, 551, 559.
...., keeper of, *see* Wilson, Sir Thos.
States, the, *see* Holland and Low Countries.
Stationers, *see* London companies.
Statute of Bankruptcy, 21, 54, 594.
..... of deceit, 157.
..... of employment, 15.
..... against monopolies, 255.
..... against usury, 112, 224, 238, 522.
Statutes of limitation, 276.
....., penal, 67, 78, 92, 157, 166, 526, 544.
Staughton, manor of, 151, 187, 256.
Staverton, Deodatus, letter of, 101.
Steadman, Thos., 220, 268.
Stephens, Jeremy, of All Souls', Oxford, 242.
....., Thos., 531.
....., Tim., 518.
Stephenson, Alex. (of the Bedchamber), 165.
Stepney, 139, 557.
Sterne, Lieut. Wm., 409.
Stevenage, 6, 191.
Stevens, John, 139.
....., Mr., 1.
Stevenson, John, sen., 243.
....., John, jun., 243.
....., Kath., 243.
....., Marg., 243.
....., Widow, 8.
....., Mr., 158, 314.
Steward, Jas., 402.
....., Capt., 56.
....., Sir, ——, 520.
Stewart, Fras., 6.
....., Sir Fras., 118.
....., Lieut. Jas., 511.
....., Pat., Earl of Orkney, 532.
....., Sir Rob., 98, 183, 192, 532.
Steynings, ——, 547.
Stiles, Mr., 381.
Stirling, 500.
Stocke, Hen., 369.
Stocks, Rich., 542.
Stoke, parish and vicarage of, 214, 233, 239 569, 595.
..... Bay, 3, 19, 62, 65.
...., letter dated from, 66.
Stokes, John, 118.
....., Ursula, 118.
....., Stephen, 557.
....., Mr., 249.
Stone, Nich., 488, 489.
....., Rob., 518.
....., Sir Wm., 539.
....., ——, 578.
Stone quarries, 113.
Stoner, Sir Fras., 5.
Stoney Stratford, 571.
Storr, Wm., 542.
Stortford Gate House, 592.
Story, Rich., letter of, 133.
Stourton, manor of, 524.
Stourton Hercules, 143.
Stow-on-the-Wold, 229.
Stowe, manor of, 229.
....., woods, 540.
Stradford, John, 562.
Strange, Lord, *see* Stanley.
Strangers, *see* Aliens.

Stratford-Langthorne, 591.
Stratford upon-Avon, 432.
Stratford, ——, 363.
Stratton John, 476.
Street, Mr., 216, 270.
Strelley, manor of, 592.
Strelley, Sir Ant., 592.
....., Elinor, 592.
....., Mary, 592.
Stringer, John, 483.
....., Mary, 483.
....., Phil., 568.
Strowde, Thos., 569.
Stuart, Alex., 465.
....., Lewis, Duke of Richmond, 13, 20, 81, 103, 115, 135, 156, 157, 168, 185, 229.
....., ..., as Duke of Lenox, 535, 536.
....., ..., letters of, 35, 102, 161.
....., ..., payment to, 24.
....., ..., prophesied fall of, 164, 165.
....., ..., death of, 164, 165, 167, 168, 177, 212.
....., ..., funeral of, 217–219, 227.
....., Frances, Duchess of Richmond, 33, 86, 156, 167, 253, 332.
....., ..., gift to, 9.
....., ..., letters of and to, 29, 157.
....., ..., conduct of, on her husband's death, 168, 184, 185, 212, 217, 244, 412.
....., ..., visitors to, 412, 441.
....., ..., houses for, 483–485, 497.
....., Esme, Lord Aubigny, 591; Earl of March, 164, 168; Duke of Lenox, 173, 223, 227.
....., ..., annuity for, 314.
....., ..., grant to, 429.
....., ..., death of, 320, 323, 332, 334, 353.
....., ..., debts of, 463, 495.
....., Cath., Duchess of Lenox, 335, 337, 442, 445, 488, 499, 502.
....., ..., letters of, 335, 463, 488.
....., ..., children of, 442, 488, 489.
....., ..., grant to, 495, 502.
....., Jas., Lord Darnley, 332; Duke of Lenox, 412, 488, 489, 502.
....., ..., pension to, 495, 502.
....., Lord Hen., 495.
Stubbing, Thos., 318.
Studley, 582.
Stuppeny, Clem., 30, 38, 61.
Sturton, Wm., 340.
Subsidies, 145, 206, 207, 213, 221, 239, 250, 292, 533, 596.
....., arrears of, 326, 338, 540.
....., bill of, 223, 224, 230, 238, 239, 242, 248, 254, 257, 260, 261, 281.
....., appropriation and expenditure of, 198, 243, 259, 265, 325, 326, 344, 376, 409.
Subsidies, grant of, by the clergy, 223, 237, 238, 244, 286.
....., commissioners for, 270, 278, 310.
....., county collectors of, 408, 410, 413, 445, 456, 598.
....., discussions on, 188, 191, 197, 219, 244, 245, 278.
....., discharge or exemption from, 286, 289, 300, 307; *see also* Cinque Ports.
....., grant of, 193, 194, 196, 198, 199.
....., treasurers of, 199, 295, 382, 384, 445, 508.
Suckling, Sir John, Comptroller of the household, 36, 54, 70, 231, 404, 472.
....., ..., letters of, 37, 102, 124, 353, 466, 474.
....., ..., letters to, 42, 93, 127, 293.
Suffolk, 146, 369, 570.
....., grants of lands in, 36, 295, 529.
....., lieutenancy of, 438; *see* Howard, Earl, Suffolk.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 415, 418; *see also* Barker, Sir John; Hunt, Sir Geo. Le.
....., officers in, 5, 14, 216, 295, 577.
....., places in, 10, 390, 398.
....., Duke of, *see* Brandon, Charles.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard.
..... House, Strand, 289, 292, 400, 467, 509.
Sugar, 21, 29, 122.
....., customs on, 215, 242, 310, 317, 323, 378, 541.
....., refiner, 423.
....., ship laden with, 366.
Suits, commissioners for, 536.
Sulliard, Thos., 577.
Summer Islands, *see* Bermudas.
Sumner, Rich. (prisoner), 427.
Sunbury Manor, 135.
Sunderland, 81, 140.
....., officers of the port of, 272.
Sunderland, Abm., 363.
Sunning, manor of, 523.
Sunning Hill, 525, 566.
Supremacy, oath of, 58, 60, 69, 422.
Surrey, 110, 293.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 445.
....., grants of lands in, 290, 293.
....., offices in, 134, 173, 208, 291.
....., places in, 114, 124, 125, 313, 318, 491 524, 593.
Survey, commissioners for, 402; *see also* England, Forts of, survey of.
Sussex, 39, 321, 414, 442.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 414.
....., grants of lands in, 286, 290.
....., offices in, 194, 210, 285, 300.
....., places in, 142, 292, 377, 489.
....., residents in, 368, 406.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Ratcliffe.
Sutton, Dr. Christ., King's chaplain, 14, 19.

Sutton, John, 156, 479.
....., Rich., 36.
....., Martha, 36.
....., Thos., hospital of, *see* Charter House.
Sutton, manor of, 569.
Sutton Marsh, 95.
Swaine, Jacob, 78.
Swan, Geo., 299.
Swanimote, court of, 519.
Swayne, Bennett, 358.
Sweden, 526.
....., King of, *see* Gustavus Adolphus.
....., ambassador to, *see* Spence, Sir Jas.
....., ordnance manufacture in, 123.
Sweet, John (Jesuit), 13, 90.
Swift, Rich., 19.
....., Sir Rob., 155.
Swiftsure (ship), 36.
Switzerland, 150.
....., observations on, 527.
Sydenham, Sir Ra., 251, 397.
....., Mr. (of the bedchamber), 356.
Sydney, Rob., Lord, 534; Earl of Leicester, letters of, 126, 146, 338.
....., Rob., Visct. Lisle, 591.
Symes, John, 506.
Symonds, Capt. John, 265.
....., Lee, 533.
....., Rob., 586.
....., Thos., 423.
Syrian, *see* Millos, John.
Sywardsley Wood, 577.

T.

Tacke, Rich., 440.
Tal-y-llyn, chapel of, 543.
Talbot, Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, 531, 542.
....., Mary, Countess of Shrewsbury, 35, 90, 99, 108.
....., ..., letter of, 34.
Tancards, the, 419.
Tanfield, Sir Lawr., Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 40, 356, 428.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 275.
....., Rob., letters of, to Lord Zouch, 39, 96, 105, 114, 200, 245.
....., ..., letters of to Nicholas, 39, 180.
Tapestry, manufacture of, 364, 445.
Tapper, John, 494, 497, 504, 506.
Tarbock, Sir Edw., 121.
Taston Sartes, 571.
Tatam, Rich., 367.
Tate, John, 180, 245.
....., Wm., 180, 200, 245.
....., Zouch, 105, 194, 200, 211, 257.
Taunton, 173, 406, 436.
Taverns, *see* Inns and taverns.
Tavistock, letter dated from, 92.
Taylor, Alex., 364.
....., Thos., 394, 598.
Teignmouth, ship at, 436, 442, 465, 480, 496.
Temple, the, 380.
....., letters dated from, 80, 114.
....., Inner, 394, 397.
....., ..., letters dated from, 5, 91, 96, 97, 133, 234, 246, 272, 310, 323, 324, 365, 375, 403, 474, 488, 498, 502, 506.
....., Middle, 567.
....., ..., letter dated from, 115.
....., Bar, 278.
Temple Roydon, manor of, 19.
Temple, Sir Alex., 209.
Tenant-right, 107.
Tenby, 400.
Tendring, John, letter of, 288.
Tether, Geo., 130.
Tettenhall, manor of, 377.
Teversham, rectory of, 175.
Tewksbury, 518.
Texeda, Ferd., 112, 120.
Teynham, 515.
Thames, river, 1, 13, 39, 59, 251, 347, 466.
....., clearance of, 88.
....., fishing in, 354.
....., high tide in, 497.
....., piracy in, 298.
....., ships in, 53, 56, 93, 248, 315, 471, 473.
..... watermen of, 212.
Thaxton, Fras., 513.
Theatres, *see* Curtayne, Bore's head.
Thelwall, Sir Bevis, Clerk of the Wardrobe, 290, 351.
Theobalds House and Park, 13, 30, 86, 124, 232, 263, 371, 486.
..... buildings and repairs at, 4, 10, 55, 307.
..... fishponds at, 280.
..... game at, 280, 330.
..... keeper of, *see* Jennings.
..... King at, 100, 126, 132, 149, 178, 192, 213, 214, 219, 224, 240, 267, 301, 414.
....., letters dated from, 17–20, 22, 79–82, 86–88, 109, 115–118, 124, 127–133, 161, 175, 186, 203, 209, 214, 220, 230, 233, 234, 262–264, 268, 301, 302, 304, 341–343, 468, 488, 489, 495, 496, 498–500, 502, 504, 505, 507, 508, 510, 512, 560.
....., stables and almshouses at, 135, 164.
Theobalds, Capt. Hen., 486.
Thistleworth, 311.
....., letter dated from, 324.
Thomas, Sir Ant., 192, 235, 254.
....., Eleanor, 518.

Thomas, Mark, 68, 88; Mayor of Rye, 203.
....., Sam., 234.
....., Joan, 192, 234, 254.
....., Wm., 380, 563.
....., Capt., 294.
Thomond, Earl of, *see* O'Bryan.
Thompson, Thos., Rouge Dragon Pursuivant, 280.
....., Capt., 393
Thompson's-walls, 8, 82.
Thoms, Ann, 597.
Thorley, manor of, 507.
Thornborough, John, Bp. of Worcester, 233.
....., ..., letters of and to, 130, 240, 362, 370, 373, 385, 386, 423.
....., Mr., 214.
Thornbury, manor of, 141.
Thorneffe, Capt. Ant., 107.
Thorneton, manor of, 149.
Thorney Close, 592.
Thorogood, John (gunner at Deal), 3.
....., ..., letter of, 101.
Thorold, Markham, 346, 351, 356, 359, 365, 370, 371, 377.
Thoydon Garnon, 285.
Thread, gold and silver, 292, 297, 431.
Throckmorton, Sir Ant., 571.
....., Sir Clem., letter of, 90.
....., Sir Wm., 585.
..... (minister), 467.
Throgmorton, John, 151, 187, 256.
....., Sir John, letter of, to Carleton, 553.
....., Sir Wm., 365.
....., ——, 595.
Throwle, letter dated from, 381.
Thursby Fields, 572, 574.
Thursthorp, 569.
Thwaites, the, Leicester Forest, 329, 355.
Thynne, Capt. Edw., 501, 507.
....., Fras., Lancaster Herald, 566.
....., Sir Thos., 407, 461.
Ticheborne, Sir Benj., Deputy-lieut. of Hampshire, 367, 410, 416.
....., Sir Rich., 584.
Tichfield, letter dated from, 134.
Tidworth, 72.
Tildesley, Sir Thos., letter to, 445.
....., Thos., 563.
Tilier, Hen., 477.
Tilliers, Michael, Comte de, French ambassador, 89, 100, 102, 104, 105, 108, 124, 155, 184, 223, 272, 280.
....., ..., accident at house of, at Blackfriars, 104–106, 108, 110, 115, 124.
...., audience to, 149.
....., ..., precedence of, 149.
....., ..., complaints of, 225.
....., ..., conferences with, 144.
... ., ..., departure of, 283, 284, 287, 292.
Tilliers, Michael, Comte de, French ambassador, expectation of, 327, 328.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Moulin, M. de.
....., ..., servants to, 25.
Tilly, John Tzerklas, Comte de, 47.
....., ..., troops of, 475.
Tilt, expenses at, 190.
Timber, trees, &c., 215, 487, 507, 522, 543.
..... felling of, 87, 219, 523.
..... preservation of, 534, 541.
Timbrelham, Kent, 391.
Tin and tinners, 534, 558.
Tipperary, 553.
Tiptree Heath, Essex, 41.
Tirwhit, John, 408.
Tithes, 12, 112, 142, 200, 228, 239, 240, 348, 353, 366, 525, 565, 566, 573, 574, 580, 581, 591, 592, 596.
....., grants of, 118, 515.
Titles, defective, 116, 258, 276.
....., ..., commissioners for, 6, 25, 40, 94, 118, 285, 511, 547, 568, 570, 572, 575, 576, 577, 581.
Tituane, English captives at, 287.
Tityre, Order of the, 125, 130
Tobacco, 79, 363, 562, 590.
....., customs on, 590.
....., import of, 250, [illegible], 259, 290, 305, 356; *see also* Virginia.
....., searching, &c. of, 356.
Todd, Wm. (minister), 239, 272, 348, 363,
Toderick, Wm., 327.
Tollemache, Sir Lionel, Bart., 469, 475.
Tolson, Mr., 438.
Tomkins, Nat., letter to, 163.
Tonckes, Gilb., 330, 349.
Tooke, John (auditor), 540.
Tooting, 124.
Topesfield, rectory of, 287.
Topham, Thos., 404.
Tottenham, manor of, 466, 474.
....., letters dated from, 33, 34.
....., prebend of, 353.
Totteridge, letter dated from, 35.
Toulouse, president of, *see* Ambrun, Archbishop of.
Towcester, 205, 592.
....., postmaster of, 510.
Tower, the, 383, 509, 525.
....., commissioners for buildings in and near, 137, 399.
....., gunners in, 137, 185, 301, 316, 498, 506, 508.
....., gunpowder for, 246, 282.
....., jewels in, 9, 117, 370.
....., letters dated from, 34, 90, 274, 336, 537.
....., lieutenancy of, 129.
....., lieutenant of, 129, 578; *see* Apsley, Sir Allan.

Tower, mint in, *see* Mint.
....., officers and garrison of, 137.
....., ordnance stores in and officers of, *see* Ordnance.
....., prisoners in, 90, 134, 207, 244, 247, 248, 401, 517, 532, 556.
....., record office in, 137, 584.
....., release from, 108, 135, 144, 267, 334.
....., repairs of, 137.
....., survey of, 137.
....., visit of archduchess' ambassador to, *see* Mexia.
....., waiters and warders of, 116, 126, 286, 338, 340, 347.
Tower Hill, 256, 435, 503.
..... wharf, 137, 274, 289, 340, 399.
Towers, John, 404.
Towerson, Capt., 262.
....., Wm. (of Portsmouth), 427.
....., Wm. (of London), 442.
Townley, Fras., 149.
Townshend, Sir Hen., 547.
....., Dorothy, Lady, 547.
....., Sir John, 285, 338, 357.
Tracey or Tracy, Sir John, 161, 190, 430.
Tract, *see* Treatises.
Trade and commerce, 20, 143, 158, 218, 522.
....., abuses and grievances in, 258, 259, 536.
....., decay of, 182, 560.
....., encouragement and protection of, 432, 433, 452, 515.
....., free, 142, 155, 183, 199, 208, 558.
....., commissioners for, 15, 93, 97, 124, 254, 255, 314, 463, 474, 560, 561.
....., ..., charges for attendance on, 289.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 484, 485.
....., ..., letters and petition to, 140, 216, 490.
....., ..., secretary of, *see* Dixon, Rob.
Trafford, 137.
Trafford, Sir Cecil, 137.
Tragedy, *see* Drama.
Transylvania, Prince of, *see* Bethlehem Gabor.
Travel, licences to, 250, 267, 350; *see also* Passes, &c.
Traves, Edm., 223.
Traylman, John, 181.
Treasure-trove, 247, 516.
Treasurer of the Household, *see* Edmondes, Sir Thos.
....., Lord High, 546, 572, 598; *see* Cecil, Earl of Salisbury; Sackville, Earl of Dorset; Howard, Earl of Suffolk; Montague, Visct. Mandeville; Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex; Ley, Sir James.
Treasurership, vacancy of, 255, 287, 361.
....., candidates for, 292, 312, 327, 352, 360, 372.
....., commissioners for, 263, 556, 587.
Treatises, 78, 142, 520, 559, 561; *see also* Books.
....., on union of kingdoms, 532.
Treaty at Cologne, 5, 7, 16, 67, 68.
Trees, *see* Timber.
Trelhurse, letter dated from, 542.
Tremyll, Hen., 180.
Trent, river, 215, 321, 449.
Trerice, 547.
Tresham, Sir Lewis, 108.
....., Lewis, 567.
....., Sir Thos., 566, 583.
....., ..., letters to, 195, 202.
Treswell, Rob., Somerset Herald, 280.
....., Rob., Surveyor of Woods, 417.
....., ..., letter to, 463.
Tricolumnus, the, 78.
Trinity, the, doctrine of, 520.
Trinity House, Ratcliffe, 255.
...., master and wardens of, letters of, 93, 122, 374.
Tripp, Elias, 463.
Troughton, Mr., 333.
Truder, ——, 588.
Trumble, Fras., 233.
Trumbull, Wm., agent in Flanders, 82, 93, 94, 97, 216, 305, 384, 425, 472, 553.
....., ..., servant to, *see* Wolley, John.
Truro, 441.
Trussell, Thos. (messenger), 145, 468.
"Truth brought to light by Time," 550, 583.
Tryon, Moses, 208.
Tuckhill, 8.
Tuddington, manor of, 587.
Tudnam, Wm., 9.
Tufton, Sir Nich., 16, 150, 433.
....., ..., letters of, 418, 444.
Tuke, Geo., 594.
Tunbridge, Visct., *see* Burgh, Rich., Earl of Clanricarde.
Tunbridge Wells, 329.
Tunbridge, John, 347.
Tunis, 56.
....., English captives in, 287.
Turbervile, Rich., 211.
Turin, 323.
Turkey, 338, 453.
....., company or merchants, *see* Levant Company.
....., Emperor of, 428; *see also* Amurath.
....., English ambassador to, *see* Roe, Sir Thos.
....., French ambassador to, 150, 372.
....., trade with, 428.
....., pirates of, 141, 334, 464, 498.
....., ships of, 329.
Turks, 113, 148, 185, 474.
Turnell, Mr. 591.
Turner, Chris., 317.
....., Rich., 369.
....., Wm., 133, 318, 336, 566.
....., Wm. (minister), 121.
..... (prisoner), 82.

Turpin, Rich., 91.
Tutbury, 202, 328.
..... manor, 144.
....., letter dated from, 328.
Tuttle Fields, 254.
Tweed, river, 133, 172, 173.
Twelfth night, celebration of, 145, 149.
Twining, manor of, 118.
Twyford, 568.
Twyne, Briant, 101.
....., Wm. (Clerk of the kitchen), 112.
Tyburn, 93.
Tyndall, Thos., 112.
Tyne, river, 59, 81, 205.
Tynedale, 533.
Tynemouth, 181.
....., monastery of, 181.
Tyngo, 580.
Typper, Rob., 6, 118, 276, 347.
....., ..., payments to, 285, 511.
....., Wm., 565.
..... (young), 170.
Typping, Sir Geo., 571.
Tyrell, Mr., 405.
....., Lady, 571.
Tyringham, Sir Art., 506.
....., Sir Thos., Keeper of Windsor Park, 8, 15, 87.
....., ..., letter to, 40.
Tyro, Thos., 518.
Tysoe, John, 187.
Tyson, John (gamekeeper), 188.

U.

Ubaldini, Cardinal, *see* Urban VIII.
Ugley, 25.
Ulchester, 8.
United Provinces, *see* Low Countries.
Universities, Vice-chancellors of, 327 ; *see also* Oxford and Cambridge.
Uplamborne, 512.
Upland, 501.
Upminster, rectory of, 177.
Upton, chapel and parsonage of, 242, 370, 373, 385, 423, 567, 568.
....., parish of, 573.
Urban VIII., Pope, 71, 162, 185, 189, 193, 199, 269, 288, 292, 342, 389.
....., letter of, 563.
....., dispensation of, for French marriage, *see* France, match with.
....., nuncio of, 388.
Usher, Dr. Jas., Bp. of Meath, 283, 472.
Uvedale, Fras., 396.
....., Sir Wm., Treasurer of the Chamber, letters to, 165, 328, 357, 413, 481.
....., ..., payments to, 17, 190, 300, 364.
....., ..., warrants to, 110, 159, 504.
Uxbridge, 83, 539.

V.

Vagrants, 128, 177, 372.
Valentia, Visct., *see* Power, Sir Hen.
Valentine, Benj., 310.
....., Thos., 11.
Valeresi, Aloisius, Venetian Ambassador, 341.
Valladolid, 535.
Vallett, Adam, 175.
Valtoline, the, 227, 509.
Valye, Chas., 511.
Van der Moyden, Sir Wm., 345.
Van der Speye, Dan., 36, 101, 104.
Van Dyke, Capt. John, 500.
Van Hutton, ——, 391.
Van Male M., agent of the Archduchess, 103, 124, 125, 152, 251, 271, 301.
Vanderhaeft, Ant., 80.
Vandervorte, Abm., 304, 360.
Vanguard (ship), 139, 508.
Vanlore, Sir Pet., 241, 310, 317, 578.
Vaughan, Sir John, Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 596.
....., Capt. Thos., 514.
....., Sir Wal., 492
..... (lawyer), 518.
Vaus, Rich., letter of, to Nicholas, 198.
Vaux, Edw., Lord, 6, 267.
....., ..., regiment of, 125, 269, 283.
....., or Wyborne, Lady, 386, 396, 400.
Velzer, Rodriguez, 124.
Venables, Sarah, 540.
Venetians, the, 269, 389.
Venice, 70, 102, 132, 346, 348, 354, 548.
....., ambassadors of, to England, 81, 94, 102, 149, 264, 305, 425, 482, 505 ; *see also* Landi ; Pizari ; Valeresi.
....., ambassador of, to Low Countries, 482.
....., ambassador to, *see* Wake, Sir I.
....., Doge of, 81, 505, 508.
....., seignory of, 482.
Venice gold, 145.
Vere, Hen. de, Earl of Oxford, Lord High Chamberlain, 90, 107, 122, 163, 319, 412, 484.
....., ..., bill against, 157, 158.
....., ..., release of, 135, 144.
....., ..., letters of, 157, 272, 273, 294.
....., ..., letters to, 289, 311.

Vere, Hen. de, Earl of Oxford, as officer of the troops sent to Holland, 217, 248, 251, 267, 281, 292, 294, 385.

....., ..., dispute of, with the Earl of Southampton, on precedence, 273–276, 283, 297, 301, 304, 311, 315, 319, 434.

....., Gen., Sir Horace, 55, 242, 244, 431, 434.

....., ..., letters of and to, 167, 502.

....., ..., payment to, 507.

....., ..., prayer for, 319.

....., Mary, Lady, 110, 111, 209, 507.

....., John de, 501.

....., Thomasine, 501.

....., Eliz., 501.

Verney, John, 109, 115, 152.

....., ..., letters of, 115, 272.

....., Geo., 319.

....., Sir Rich., 272, 273.

Vernon, Mr., Lord Brooke's servant, 27, 282.

....., Sir Robt., late Cofferer of the Household, 24.

Vernuil, Cornelius, 536.

Verses, *see* Poetry.

Viamonte, Don Franc., 23

Vicars, John (parson), 426.

Vice Admirals, 251, 450, 469, 475, 487, 503, 505, 506.

...., deputy, 64, 68.

Vice-chamberlain of the Household, *see* Digby, Earl of Bristol.

....., candidates for the office of, 360, 450, 451. 457, 491, 495, 507.

Victuals, export of, 119.

....., surveyors of, *see* Navy.

Vienna, match for the Prince at, 108.

Vieuville, Charles, Marquis de la, 269, 325, 328.

Ville-aux clercs, M., French Ambassador exaordinary, and secretary to Henrietta Maria, 407, 458, 479.

....., ..., preparation for, in England, 383, 385, 387, 389, 390, 391.

....., ..., arrival and reception of, 393, 395, 399, 401, 418, 437.

....., ..., entertainment and lodging of, 395, 396, 400–402, 411, 417, 449, 509.

....., ..., gifts to, 401, 417.

....., ..., audiences of, 411, 412

Villiers, Chris., Earl of Anglesey, 32, 327, 412, 506, 507.

....., ..., grants and payments to, 111, 285, 302, 443, 454, 502, 503, 507.

....., Sir Edw., Warden of the Mint, 7, 107, 273, 287, 292, 340, 359, 360; President of Munster, 450.

....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 7, 369.

....., ..., letters to, 10, 294, 296, 371.

....., ..., grant to, 300.

Villiers, Geo., Duke of Buckingham, Master of the Horse, Lord High Admiral, Chief Justice in Eyre, Lieutenant of Middlesex and Buckinghamshire, 38, 45, 55, 73, 87, 92, 96, 100, 101, 106, 109, 115, 125, 132, 134, 143, 170, 172, 180, 198, 201, 213, 234, 247, 260, 261, 263, 273, 279, 286, 298, 303, 310, 320, 322, 326, 331, 342–344, 352, 358, 373, 375, 381; Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, 387, 392, 394–396, 402, 404, 406, 411, 412, 425, 438, 448, 449, 451, 454, 455, 458, 462, 464, 466, 501, 553, 560.

....., ..., as Admiral, 12, 14, 22, 29, 35, 37, 42, 44, 50, 52, 56, 57, 61, 63, 64, 68, 85, 126, 138, 217, 272, 275, 279, 296, 297, 299, 310, 313, 328, 345, 353, 409, 412, 427, 444, 460, 461, 469, 470, 472, 475, 476, 490, 495, 503, 504, 506, 508, 546, 564.

....., ..., as Master of the Horse, 9, 344, 345, 351, 353.

....., ..., commission to, 300.

....., ..., debts of, 384.

....., ..., designs and charges against, 53, 99, 125, 144, 156, 233, 237, 238, 278, 485.

....., ..., entertainments to and by, 125, 298, 311, 334, 417.

....., ..., speeches and transactions of, in Parliament, 166, 169–172, 174, 177, 179, 180, 184, 188, 189, 191, 192, 194–197, 205–207, 216, 217, 219, 224.

....., ..., favour of with the King, 53, 91, 93, 109, 156, 252, 257, 266, 279, 299, 328, 488, 550.

....., ..., King's visits to, 244, 349, 488.

....., ..., friends and relatives of, 41, 50, 441.

....., ..., lands of, 18, 181, 588.

....., ..., ..., commissioners for, 37, 353, 503.

....., ..., gifts and grants to, 201, 202, 301, 354, 401, 422, 449, 493, 495, 504, 505, 596.

....., ..., illnesses and convalescence of, 102, 240, 243, 244, 247, 248, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 264, 269, 270, 274, 275, 278, 279, 284, 303, 349, 350.

....., ..., influence and patronage of, 11, 20, 39, 66, 67, 91, 100, 102, 103, 105, 106, 129, 131, 145, 147, 175, 203, 213, 231, 262, 268, 273, 283, 284, 287, 307 316, 319, 327, 334, 339, 351, 355, 359, 373, 374, 379, 380, 390, 456, 457, 461, 478, 487, 495, 502.

....., ..., journeys and sojourns of, 105, 106, 108, 203, 255–257, 267, 269, 270, 346, 360, 372.

....., ..., residence of, *see* Burghley House.

....., ..., letters of, 66, 100, 122, 282, 299, 328, 336, 358, 374, 397, 437, 445, 450, 454, 456, 458, 471, 473, 476, 478–480, 486, 509.

...., letters of, to Conway, 138, 273, 274, 324, 399, 401, 402, 467, 468, 470, 493.

Villiers, Geo., Duke of Buckingham, letters and petitions to :—
(1621) : 559.
(1622) : 561.
(1623) : 37, 41, 47, 70, 93, 120, 127, 131, 133, 139, 140, 562.
(1624) : 148, 157, 161, 173, 205, 219, 225, 264, 273–275, 294, 299, 311, 320, 324, 325, 333, 335, 341, 345, 353, 362, 366, 369, 374, 381, 384, 392, 400, 401, 413–415, 418, 429.
(1625) : 436, 437, 439, 443, 449–452, 454, 457–460, 462–467, 469–471, 473, 474, 476–478, 480, 483–489, 492–496, 499, 500, 503, 505, 506, 510, 511.
....., ..., payments to, 181, 354, 439, 444, 453.
....., ..., personal notices of, 93, 102, 103, 150, 159, 172, 179, 192, 198, 207, 212, 214, 217, 225, 231, 232, 235, 365, 378, 401, 413, 450.
....., ..., prophesied fall of, 164, 165.
....., ..., verses on and to, 1, 105, 427, 556.
....., ..., sojourn of, in Spain, 9, 20, 27, 28, 33, 34, 37, 71, 195, 229, 413, 562.
....., ..., anticipated return of, 91–94, 105, 106.
....., ..., opinions of, on the Spanish match, 100, 125, 144, 150, 156, 162, 197, 231.
....., ..., complaints of Spanish ambassadors against, 170, 171, 173, 175–177, 179, 194, 197, 212, 224, 225, 228, 229, 231–233, 235, 237–240.
....., ..., opinions and proceedings of, in the French match, 328.
....., ..., proposed journey of, to France, 346, 361, 365, 372, 384, 400, 401, 412, 460, 481, 500, 505, 507.
....., ..., negociations of, for purchasing wardenship of the Cinque Ports, 256, 279, 304, 333, 334, 349, 352, 353, 355, 357, 369, 371, 374, 377, 385, 406.
....., ..., as Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, 395, 400, 406, 414, 415, 421, 433, 447, 461, 462, 484, 487, 489, 491, 493, 496, 550.
....., ..., nomination by, of officers for Holland troops, 377, 382, 384, 388, 392, 394.
....., ..., loan of money by, for troops, 448, 435.
....., ..., feelings of, towards the Earl of Bristol, 125, 217, 224, 244, 315, 466, 485, 495, 499, 500.
....., ..., in connexion with Lady Purbeck, 471, 474, 476–478, 485, 497.
....., ..., in connexion with the Earl of Middlesex, 471, 476, 477, 481, 490.
....., ..., transfer of York House to, 241, 252, 254, 260, 266, 278, 301, 346.
....., ..., buildings of, at York House, 307, 344.
....., ..., visits of, 219, 252.
....., ..., gentleman of the horse to, *see* Graham, Rich.
Villiers, Geo., Duke of Buckingham, servants of, 9, 429 ; *see* Grimes, Rich. ; Baker, John ; Crowe, Sackville; Oliver, Rich.
Villiers, Cath., Duchess of Buckingham, 28, 33, 37, 94, 102, 109, 327, 474, 556.
....., ..., gifts to, 38.
....., ..., letters of and to, 71.
....., Lady Mary, 231, 238.
....., John, Visct. Purbeck, 68, 412, 455, 463, 472, 474, 476, 477, 485.
....., ..., illness of, 71, 73, 74, 312, 322,
....., ..., letter to, 74.
....., Frances, Viscts. Purbeck, 455, 463, 471, 472, 474, 476–478, 485, 497, 507.
Vincent, Augustine, Windsor Herald, 277.
....., Mr. (draper), letter to, 514.
Vintners, 147, 232.
Virginia, 186, 307, 366, 381, 423.
..... council of, 339.
....., Indians in, 292.
....., plantation in, 521.
....., tobacco grown in, 290, 320.
....., commissioners for, 15, 306, 326, 356, 423.
....., governor of, 290 ; *see* Wyatt, Sir Fras.
....., deputy governor of, 339.
....., poisoning of natives of, 134.
..... company, 4, 7, 35, 45, 48, 88, 97, 99, 146, 227, 237, 250, 290.
...., business relating to, 2, 31, 86, 274, 305.
...., court of, 30, 146.
...., new patent for, 292.
Vischer, Sam., 122.
Viscounts, title of, 595.
Volbergen, Mr., 261.
....., Anne, 261, 263, 268, 274.
Vossius, Gerard, 446.
"Votiva Angliæ," 298, 327, 372.
Vow, Mr., 216.
"Vox Cœli," 327.
Voygons, John, 489.
Vyner, Thos., 296.

W.

Waad, Wm., 369, 420.
....., Sir Wm., 537.
Waddesdon, rectory of, 22.
Wade, manor of, 523.
Wade, Wm., 49.
....., Mr., 544.
Wake, Sir Isaac, ambassador to Savoy and Venice, 150, 152, 153, 179, 207, 209, 224, 226, 323.
....., ..., at Parliament, 193.
....., ..., journey of, to Italy, 212, 244, 267.
....., ..., letters of, 225, 227.
...., ..., letters to, 352.
....., ..., payment to, 357.
....., ..., arrival of, at Venice, 441.

Wake, Lady, 212, 244.
Wakefield, 564.
..... manor, 389, 390, 485.
Wakeford, Rich, 584.
Walcott, Geo., 124.
Walden, Lord and Lady, *see* Howard.
Wale, John, 316.
Wales, 129, 166, 195, 373.
....., Chief Justice of, *see* Chamberlain, Sir Thos.
....., jurisdiction over, 545.
....., mines in, 73, 290, 430.
....., Prince of, *see* Charles.
....., bishopric in, 92, 93.
....., Marches of, court and council of, 46, 75, 370, 524, 531.
....., ..., president of, *see* Compton, Wm., Earl Northampton.
....., ..., receiver and clerk of fines in, 327, 350.
....., ..., remembrancer in, *see* Beale, Thos.
Walkden, Lieut., 393.
Walker, Edw., 112.
..... ——, 573.
Waller, John, 24.
....., Sir Wal., 456.
Walley alias Clowne, 398.
Walley, Edw., 90.
Wallingford, Lord, *see* Knollys.
..... House, 252, 346.
...., letters dated from, 490, 509.
Wallington, letter dated from, 361.
Walloons, the, 125, 238, 368.
Wallop, Sir Hen., 570.
Walmer Castle, 248.
...., muster roll of, 348.
Walsingham, Sir Thos., 444.
....., Lady, 444.
Walter, Anne, Lady, letter of, to Conway, 89.
....., John, 580; Sir John, Attorney General to the Prince, 560, 590.
....., Nath., 518.
Waltham, 132.
....., letter dated from, 233.
..... Cross, 489.
..... Forest, 46, 57, 341, 584–591.
...., King at, 312.
...., under keeper of, *see* Knight, John.
Waltham, Jeffry, 127.
Walthamstow, 84, 586, 588.
Walton Leigh, manor of, 439.
Walton-on-Thames, 439.
Walwyn, Thos., 59.
Wandesford, ——, 598.
Wandsworth, 124, 543.
Wanstead, 283, 299, 302, 310, 588.
....., King at, 18, 278, 283, 296, 310.
Wanstead, letters dated from, 13–15, 17, 78, 279, 280, 296–299.
Wapping, 253.
War, Council of, 142, 197, 205, 213, 224, 230, 238, 239, 242, 252, 279, 291, 297, 316, 324, 334, 344, 378, 382, 387, 392, 406, 504, 505.
....., ..., names of, 214, 220.
....., ..., precedence in, 244, 247.
....., ..., clerk of, *see* Morrice, Fras.
....., ..., advices and opinions of, 247, 317, 338, 340, 457.
....., ..., appointments by, 376, 384, 394, 395.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 266, 286, 304, 308, 311, 316, 325, 375, 384, 475.
....., ..., letters of, to the King, 304, 311.
....., ..., letters, &c. to, 281, 291, 294, 305, 318, 322, 329, 348, 371–373, 378, 383, 388, 402, 409, 428, 439, 504, 508.
....., ..., money advanced by, 262, 291, 326, 350, 362, 372, 382, 387, 471, 473.
....., ..., loan to, 284.
....., ..., proceedings in, 281, 317, 351, 465, 473.
....., ..., subjects before, 268, 391.
....., ..., warrants by, 295, 325.
Ward, Geo., 423.
....., John, 567.
....., Ralph, 220, 268.
....., Wm., mayor of Dover, 368.
....., Wm., serjeant of the Admiralty for the Cinque Ports, and Droit Gatherer, 547
....., ——, 513.
Wardour, Edw., 591.
Wardrobe, the, 221, 224, 334, 456.
....., clerk of, *see* Thelwall, Bevis.
....., Master of, *see* Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex.
....., secretary of, 249.
....., staff and seals of, 250, 253.
....., abuses in, 258.
....., creditors of, 456.
....., expenses of, 385, 509.
Wards and Liveries, Court of, 2, 39, 103, 105, 106, 213, 224, 569.
....., ..., masters of, 96; *see also* Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex; Naunton, Sir Rob.
....., ..., mastership of, 212, 215, 251, 256, 257, 292, 327, 330.
....., ..., receiver of, *see* Fleetwood, Sir Miles.
....., ..., surveyor of, *see* Rudyard, Sir Benj.
....., ..., attorney of, *see* Pye, Sir Wal.
....., ..., auditors of, 491, 503.

Wards and Liveries, council of, 563.
....., ..., officers of, 2.
....., ..., annuities and pension from, 300, 301, 314, 444, 463, 495.
....., ..., causes in, 361, 512, 583.
Wards or Wardships, 2, 3, 96, 144, 194, 211, 249, 319, 321, 488, 489, 532, 547, 563, 583, 598.
....., ..., contract for, 544.
Ware, 13.
....., letter dated from, 400.
Ware, John, 533.
Wareham, 511.
Waring, Edm., 590.
Warmington, Wm. (priest), 279, 280.
Warner, Thos., King's chaplain, 405.
Warren, Thos., clerk, 101, 118, 147, 185, 358.
Warwick, 156.
....., King at, 330.
....., letters dated from, 398, 409, 410, 542.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Rich.
Warwick, Thos., 25.
Warwickshire, 264, 272, 398, 542.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 409, 410.
....., grant of lands in, 287.
....., place in, 507.
Waryne, Jasper, 135.
Washingly, 576.
Waterford, 478.
Waterhouse, Sir Edw., 589.
....., Lady, 589.
....., David, 129, 155.
Waters, Giles, 59.
....., ..., letter of, to Nicholas, 75.
Watford, rectory of, 580, 581, 596, 598.
Watkins, Sir David, Comptroller of Works at Windsor, 348.
....., Geo., 598.
....., Lewis, 518.
Watson, Sir Thos., house of, in Westminster, 485.
Watts, Thos., 431.
Wauton, Mr., 151.
Waybourne Hoop, 342.
Weavers, 216.
Webb, Sir John, 90.
....., Lady, 108.
....., Rob., 571.
....., Capt. Thos., 456.
....., Sir Wm., 570.
Webling, Nich., 90.
Week-est-Wesk, 481.
Weeks, Hen., Paymaster of Works, 307, 470.
Weever, Rich., 488.
Weights (Troy and Avoirdupoise), 568.
Welby, Rich., letters of, 52, 220, 245.
....., Sir Wm., 220.
Weldon, Sir Ant., letters of, 428, 550.
Welles, S., 153.
Wellingborough carrier, 180.
....., waters at, 327, 329.
Wellington, manor of, 180, 295.
Wells, Geo., 163.
Wells, 35, 89.
....., letters dated from, 89, 233.
....., Recorder of, 421.
....., sessions at, 148.
....., treasurer of, *see* Wright, Dr. Rob.
....., Bp. of, *see* Bath and Wells.
..... cathedral, 514.
....., dean and chapter of, 514.
Wenman, Sir Rich., deputy lieut. of Oxfordshire, 398, 407.
Wensforth, Mr., letters to, 48, 136.
Wentworth, Sir John, 168, 268, 274, 562.
....., Pet., letter of, to Carleton, 230.
....., Sir Thos., 5, 7, 8, 56, 68.
....., ..., marriage of, 485.
....., Mr. (lawyer), 197.
....., ——, (servant), 420.
Werke Castle, 101, 133, 172, 173.
West Chester, 502.
..... Cheyham, *see* Cheyham.
..... Dereham, 524
..... Ildesley, rectory of, 444.
..... Indies, voyages to, and from, 143, 267, 269, 346.
..... Ports, 402.
..... Raisen, 130.
West, Thos., Lord de la Warr, 533.
....., Hen., Lord de la Warr, 327.
....., Mich., 205, 592.
....., Thos., 592.
....., Wm., 160.
....., Mr., 63.
Westbourne, Fras., 47.
Westfaling, Herbert, Bp. of Hereford, 536, 539, 540.
Westley, John, 6.
....., Sam., 123.
....., Thos., 6.
....., Thos., jun., 6.
Westminster, 97, 102, 166, 168, 192, 214, 227, 232, 281, 356, 525, 559, 562, 581.
....., Chancery Court of, at, *see* Chancery.
....., Chapter House at, 554.
..... College, letters dated from, 74; *see also* Lord Keeper Williams, letters of.
....., ..., scholars at and from, 77, 249.
....., Exchequer Court at, *see* Exchequer.
..... Hall, inundation of, 497.
....., justices and constables, &c. of, 76, 175, 253, 304, 357.
....., game near, 136, 504.
....., house in, 485.
....., law courts at, 583, 599.
....., letters dated from, *passim*.
....., painted chamber at, *see* Whitehall.

Westminster, Palace yard, 219.
....., Abbey, almsroom in, 340.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 135.
....., ..., funeral at, 115, 323.
Westmoreland, 107, 213, 515.
....., justices of, 362.
....., Earl of, *see* Fane, Sir Fras.
Weston, co. Derby, 577.
Weston, John, 480.
....., Nich., 176.
....., Sir Rich., Chancellor and Under-treasurer of the Exchequer, 36, 156, 169, 171, 274, 289, 290, 330, 335, 336, 476.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 17, 28, 60, 62, 153, 222, 250, 252, 303, 320, 343, 345, 360, 476.
....., ..., letters of, 180, 463, 495.
...., letters of, to Conway, 34, 45, 54, 65, 88, 99, 226, 271, 274, 287, 310, 317, 321, 326, 330, 332, 355, 361, 365, 370, 375, 389, 395, 399, 471, 472.
....., ..., letters to, 32, 42, 51, 52, 58, 62, 68, 69, 72, 82, 152, 210, 225, 247, 250, 263, 271, 272, 274, 308, 309, 314, 319–322, 331–333, 335, 341–343, 356, 359, 364, 365, 371, 373, 375, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 391, 393, 396, 399, 402, 421, 439, 456, 465, 483, 491, 502, 509.
....., ..., report of, on the revenue, 182, 184, 185.
....., ..., speech of, 171.
....., ..., mission of, to Brussels, 169, 170, 179, 255.
....., ..., as deputy for Lord Treasurer, 249, 251, 255, 257, 287.
....., ..., note by, 460.
....., ..., references to, 342, 380.
....., ..., warrant and commission to, 255, 421.
Weston (sheriff for Radnorshire), 589.
....., Lady, 32.
Westwood, 585.
Westwood, Edw., 543.
Wetherley, John, 279.
Wey, river, 347.
Weybridge, 27, 100, 504.
....., Forest, 566.
Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, 72, 102.
....., letters dated from, 49, 66, 68, 102.
....., mayor, &c. of, 49, 51, 64, 68.
....., merchants of, 57, 61.
....., pirates at, 51, 58, 61, 64.
....., ships at, 61, 64.
Wharton, Phil., Lord, 150.
Wheat, *see* Corn.
Wheatley (widow), 353.
Whetenhall, Thos., 253, 583.
....., Thos., jun., 583.
....., Sir Hen., 583.
Whetshon, Sir Bern., 586.
Whicher, Geo., 518.
Whichwood Forest, 571–573.
Whirrall, Thos., 542.
White Swan (Hamburgh ship), 303.
White, Kath., 538.
....., Nich., 21.
....., Rich., 572.
....., Capt., 397.
....., Dr., 13.
Whitefriars, *see* London, streets of.
Whitehall, 62, 175, 215, 221, 509.
....., banquetting house at, 188, 235, 509.
....., great hall at, 169.
....., painted chamber at, 118, 185, 205.
....., King and court at, 110, 161, 194, 221, 238, 240, 346, 532.
....., Lent sermons at, 497.
....., letters dated from, passim.
....., State Paper Office at, *see* State Paper Office.
Whitehall, Jas., 435.
Whitelock, Sir Jas. (serjeant-at-law), 360.
Whitemead Park, 113.
Whiteparish, 529.
Whitfield, Ra., letter of, 296.
Whitgift, John, Archbp. of Canterbury, 532.
....., Thos., 90.
Whiting, Thos., 572.
....., Wal. (shipmaster), 66, 69.
....., Dr., 89, 92, 93, 144.
Whitley, 239.
Whitmore, Geo., letter of, 362.
....., Wm., 584.
Whittaker, Jas., 101, 147, 185, 358.
....., Laur., 36, 180, 331.
....., Mr., 520.
Whittlewood Forest, 11, 507, 512, 567, 571, 575, 576.
...., lieutenant of, 195.
Whitway, Thos., 594.
....., Wm., 594.
Whitwick, Hum., 577.
Whorewood, Gerard, 576–578, 580, 585, 587, 590.
....., Sir Thos., 576–578, 580, 584, 585, 587.
Whyniard, Mr., 581.
Wiatt, Fras., 176.
Wichley, 580.
Wideman, Dr., Carolus, 315, 320.
Wigan, parsonage of, 95.
Wigan, Thos., Notary, 366.
Wigglesworth, Geo., 171.
Wightwick, 577.
Wightwick, Fras., 577.
Wigley, manor of, 523.
Wigmore, Sir Rich., 532.
Wilbraham, Sir Roger, 534.
....., Capt. Thos., of the Mary Rose, 328, 486.
....., ..., letters of, 415, 477, 510.
Wilcock, Thos., 431.

Wild, Wm. (of Beverley), 310.
Wilde, Wm. (Conway's secretary), 23.
....., ..., letters to, 126, 324, 470, 483.
Wilkes, John, 141.
Wilkinson, Charity, 83.
..... (preacher), 485.
Willaston, 595.
Willaston, Wm., 595.
Willet, Dr. And., 551.
William and John (ship), 440, 522.
Williams, Abm., 68, 219.
....., ..., letter of, 98.
....., Chas., 98.
....., Capt. Jacob, 411.
....., John (serjeant-at-arms), 282.
....., John (glass-maker), 9.
....., John (servant to Buckingham), 9.
....., John (attainted), 188, 226, 234, 241, 246, 248, 261, 280, 293, 299, 314.
....., Rich., 202
....., Sir Thos., Bart., letter of, 376.
Williams, Dr. John, Keeper of the Great Seal and Bp. of Lincoln, 6, 28, 62, 67, 115, 125, 134, 139, 148, 156, 164, 165, 171, 180, 181, 252, 260, 285, 292, 411, 412, 426, 559.
....., ..., court of, *see* Chancery court.
....., ..., illnesses of, 225, 360, 363, 365.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 78, 105, 106, 126, 139, 180, 194, 241, 266, 267, 316, 322, 351, 355, 419, 439, 463, 505, 592.
....., ..., letters of, 182, 225.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 8, 33, 75, 80, 81, 92, 96, 99, 163, 180. 311, 312, 317, 323, 419, 475, 490.
....., ..., letters to :—
(1623): 8, 14, 33, 42, 69, 72, 75, 76, 79, 81, 86–89, 91–93, 95, 102, 107, 108, 112, 122, 127.
(1624): 158, 163, 164, 179, 180, 202, 225, 249, 255, 264, 293, 309, 316, 322, 338, 341, 351, 361, 363, 370, 371, 380, 387, 391, 419, 421.
(1625): 465, 470, 484, 491.
....., ..., speeches, &c. of, in Parliament, 96, 166, 167, 169, 170, 174, 179, 260.
....., ..., warrants and commission to, 417, 487, 508.
....., ..., pension for, 463.
....., ..., charges and complaints against, 168, 171, 192, 205, 224, 229, 234, 238, 246, 254, 430.
....., ..., prophesied fall of, 164, 165.
....., ..., as Bp. of Lincoln, 83.
....., ..., chancellor of, *see* Farmery, Dr.
....., ..., preaching of, 227.
Williamson, Fras., 273.
....., Geo., 190.
....., Lieut., 515.
Willingham, Geo., letter to, 451.
....., Sam. (parson), 362, 573.
Willington, Sam., 12.
Willis, Rich., 210, 512.
....., ..., letter of, 55, 116.
..... (servant), 133.
Willisford, or Wilsford, Fras., 120, 467.
....., ..., letters of, 420, 447.
Willoughby, Lord, *see* Bertie.
Willoughby, Wm., late Lord of Parham, 593.
....., Frances, Lady of Parham, 73, 103, 112, 114, 593.
....., ..., letters of, 46, 103.
....., Serj.-Major, 411.
....., Capt., 445.
Wills, probates of, 555, 583.
Wilmer, Mr., 585.
Wilmore, ——, 303.
Wilsford, Fras., *see* Willisford.
....., Sir Thos., 198, 200, 201, 237, 245, 521.
....., ..., letter of, 261.
Wilson, John, 598.
....., Sir Thos., keeper of State Papers, Chartophylax, 40, 240, 327, 428, 434, 551, 554, 557, 599.
....., ..., certificate by, 253.
....., ..., letters of, 332, 384, 428, 547–549, 559, 561.
....., ..., letters of, to the King, 548, 551, 553–555, 557, 561.
....., ..., letter to, 133.
....., ..., list of knights by, 555.
....., ..., petition of, to the treasury commissioners, 556.
..... (thief), 327.
....., (minister), 357.
....., Dr., 394.
Wilton, game at, 499.
Wiltshire, 146, 492.
....., grants of lands in, 36, 111, 285, 417.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 407, 408, 411, 439, 492.
....., offices in, 164, 276, 492.
....., lands and places in, 137, 307, 471, 501, 523, 526, 546, 567–569, 573–576, 578, 582, 583, 590.
....., residents in, 4, 29, 276, 358, 369, 439, 440, 538, 583.
Wimark, Edw., 534.
Wimbledon, 98, 124.
....., letter dated from, 134.
Wimblingswell, 285.
Wimes, Ludovick, 519.
Winch, Sir Humph., Justice of the Common Pleas, 46, 472.
Winchcombe, Benedict, Sheriff of Bucks, 596.
Winchelsea, 182, 209, 261, 559.
....., jurats of, 368.
....., letters dated from, 59, 75, 559.
Winchester, 410, 416.
....., letters dated from, 410, 530, 575.
....., mayor of, 138.

Winchester, Bp. of, *see* Andrews, Lancelot; Montague, Jas.
..... cathedral at, 138.
....., ..., prebend in, 1, 175.
....., dean of, *see* Young, John.
..... House, Broad-street, 330.
....., New College, master, &c. of, 30, 203.
....., ..., scholars, in 203, 258, 401.
....., Marquis of, *see* Paulet, Wm.
Winchester, Edw., 571.
Winchfield, Thos., 74.
Winchington, letter dated from, 218.
Winde, Sir Rob., 591.
Windebank, Aaron, 7.
....., Fras., clerk of the signet, 169, 413.
....., ..., letters, &c., of and to, 392, 428, 505.
....., —— (son of Fras.), letter of, 428.
....., John, 7.
Windsor, 4, 134, 228, 336, 348.
..... herald, *see* Vincent, Augustine.
....., King at, 74, 232, 292, 334.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 5, 7–10, 46, 75–78, 225–227, 266, 291, 293–295, 335, 337.
....., mayor of, 43, 46.
....., poor knights of, 65.
....., surveyor and receiver of, 345.
....., chapel at, 146.
....., dean and chapter of, 146, 209.
....., prebends of, 345, 444, 479; *see* Montague.
..... Castle, 11, 85, 566.
...., constable of, 449.
...., King's wardrobe in, 243.
....., closes, 578.
..... Forest, 139, 566, 567, 578, 579, 582, 584, 585, 587.
...., deer in, 208.
..... Park, 40.
....., ..., keepers of, 449, *see* Tyringham, Sir Thos.
Windsor, Thos., Lord, 18, 19, 90, 241.
....., ..., letters of and to, 114, 115.
....., Lady, 241.
Wine, 24, 54, 293, 335.
....., Bourdeaux, 374.
....., Cognac, 517.
....., French, 25, 210, 217, 353.
....., Malaga, 517.
....., Nantes, 477, 478, 482, 487, 492.
....., Rhenish, 25.
....., sweet, 305.
....., customs on, 25, 153, 182, 185, 198, 207, 210, 213, 217, 240, 275, 337, 338, 371.
....., import of, 190.
....., licence to sell, 40, 265.
....., prisage of, 183, 258, 259.
....., ship laden with, 409.
Winkfield, 578, 582.
Winniffe, Dr. Thos., Prince's chaplain, Dean of Gloucester, 341, 344.
....., ..., letter to, 373.
Winsborough, 440.
Winsford, rectory of, 190.
Winstanley, John, letter of, 353.
....., Wm., letter to, 353.
Winter, Edw., 513.
....., Sir Edw., 573.
....., John, 288.
....., Capt. Wm., 456.
Winterbourne, letters dated from, 44, 59, 66, 72, 75, 402, 405, 414, 438.
Winterton Ness lighthouses, 255, 258.
Winwood, Art., 350.
....., Sir Ralph, Secretary of State, and Master of Requests, 542, 548, 553, 561.
Wire, gold and silver, 118, 207.
....., iron, 536.
Wire-drawers, 297, 536; *see* London companies.
Wirtemberg, John Fred., Duke of, 105.
Wise, Chris., 138.
..... Wm., clerk of the passage, letter of, to Nicholas, 414.
Wiseman, Chas., deputy lieutenant for Berkshire, 424, 438.
....., Hen., 417.
....., John, 579.
....., Sir Rob., 579, 586.
....., Thos., 537.
....., Wm., 537.
....., Mr., 264.
Witchcraft, 90, 485, 497.
Witham, letter dated from, 63.
Witherington or Widrington, *see* Wodrington.
Withers, Geo. (poet), 143.
Withipole, Lady, 133.
Witton Castle, 171.
Woburn, letter dated from, 352.
Wodrington, Sir Ephraim, 462.
....., Sir Henry, 82, 530.
....., ..., daughters of, 335, 345, 361, 415, 453, 462.
....., Roger, 345, 361, 453, 496.
Woking, letters dated from, 184, 186, 333, 335.
Wokingham, 568.
Wolfe, Mr., letter to, 374.
Wolfhampton, *see* Wolverston.
Wollaston, 567.
Wollaston, John, 363.
Wolley, Sir Fras., 567.
Wolley or Woolley, John, 41, 93, 99, 141.
Wolstenholme, Sir John, 81, 82, 101.
....., ..., payment to, 501.
Wolverhampton, 187.
Wolverston, *alias* Wolfhampton, 588.
Wolverston, John, 258.
Wood, Geo., 35, 143.
....., Capt. Geo., 64, 70.
....., Hen., 441.

Wood, John, (keeper of the cormorants), 23, 84.
....., John, 64.
....., Thos., 64.
....., Wm., 64.
..... (minister), 342.
Woodall, Hum., 483.
....., Wm., 500.
Woodcock, Wm., 427.
Woodcote, 313, 318.
Woodford, 586.
Woodford, John, letters of, 29, 108.
....., Wm., 362, 373, 385, 393, 403.
....., Mr., chaplain and secretary to the Earl of Carlisle, 271, 278.
Woodhouse, Fras., 338, 418, 436, 438.
....., Capt. Thos., 407, 410.
Woodmote, court of, 519.
Woods and Forests, 129, 145, 329, 341, 387, 425, 519, 541, 573, 575, 577.
...., officers of, 11, 540.
...., sale of, 327, 512, 523.
...., survey of, 195, 385.
...., surveyor of, *see* Treswell, Rob.
Woodstock, 324, 334.
....., King at, 330.
....., letters dated from, 330, 331.
..... Park, 136, 533.
Woodward, Geo., 139.
Woodyats, Mr., 233.
Wool, yarns, 321, 342, 433.
....., customs on, 538.
....., export and import of, 224, 367, 474, 535; *see also* Scotland, export of wool to.
....., manufacture of, 484, 485.
....., ship laden with, 397.
....., traffic in, 3, 292.
Woolley, Sir Fras., letter of, to Carleton, 71.
....., John, *see* Wolley.
Woolmer Forest, 567, 584, 589.
Woolridge, Fras., 584.
Woolwich, dockyard at, 40, 84, 543.
....., letter dated from, 84.
Worcester, 130.
....., letter dated from, 370.
....., Bp. of, *see* Thornborough, John.
....., bishopric of, 142.
....., dean of, *see* Hall, Jos.
....., prebend in, 158.
Worcestershire, 146.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 416.
....., grants of lands in, 118.
....., lands and places in, 242, 267, 346, 364, 517, 575.
Wordleham, manor of, 567.
Works, Comptroller of, *see* Watkins, Sir D.
....., officers of, 546.
....., paymaster of, *see* Weeks, Hen.
....., surveyor of, 55, 57.
Worley, Capt. John, 90, 308, 407, 413.
Wormwood, receipt for making ale of, 519.
Worrall, John, 215.
Worsley, Sir John, 8.
....., John, 27.
....., Otwell, 27.
....., Thos., 531.
Worth, Art., letter of, to Nicholas, 181.
Wortham, John (King's pensioner), 312.
Wortley, Sir Fras., 23.
....., ..., letter of, 35.
Wotton Parsonage, 114, 194, 200, 211, 257.
..... Glanvile, 467.
Wotton, Edw. (vicar), 160.
....., Edw., Lord, 85, 158, 263, 288.
....., ..., ..., house of, at Canterbury, 414.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 532.
....., Sir Hen., alias Fabricius, 70, 102, 201, 207, 208, 212, 284, 472, 487.
....., ..., letter of, 119.
....., ..., illness of, 156.
....., ..., as Provost of Eton, 307, 311, 323, 327.
....., ..., as candidate for the secretaryship, 507.
Wraysbury, 55, 193.
Wren, Fras., 570, 571.
....., Dr. Matt., Chaplain to the Prince, 114, 175.
Wrenham, John, 203.
Wright, Hen., 137.
....., John, 588.
....., Lionel, 590.
....., Rob., 590.
....., Dr. Rob., Bp. of Bristol and Treasurer of Wells, 514.
....., Capt. Vincent, 410.
....., Thos. (of Lancashire), 6, 9.
....., Thos. (messenger), 204.
....., Thos. (ensign), 413, 436.
....., Dr., Physician of the Charterhouse, 524.
....., Mrs., 135.
Wriothesley, Sir Geo., 569, 570.
....., Hen., 3rd Earl of Southampton, Lieut. of Hampshire, and Warden of the New Forest, 28, 242, 367, 422, 569.
....., ..., letters of, 55, 134, 294, 297, 301, 315, 316.
...., letters to, 38, 275, 305, 311, 317, 333.
....., ..., grants by, 470.
....., ..., as Governor of the Isle of Wight, 531.
....., ..., as colonel of troops sent to Holland, 217, 247, 248, 251, 267, 281.
....., ..., dispute of, with the Earl of Oxford, *see* Vere, Hen., Earl of Oxford.
....., ..., house of, 416.
....., ..., servant to, 493.
....., ..., death of, 385, 396, 410, 412, 417.

Wriothesley, Eliz., Countess of Southampton, 412, 417, 493.
....., Jas., Lord, 248, 417.
....., ..., letter of, 195.
....., Thos., 4th Earl of Southampton, 422.
Wroth, Mary Lady, 155, 473.
....., ..., letter to, 344.
....., John, 588, 589.
....., Capt., 315.
Wyatt, Sir Fras., Governor of Virginia, 339.
Wyborne, Benj., 386, 462.
....., Edw., 386, 396.
....., Wm., 386, 565.
....., ..., widow of, *see* Vaux, Lady.
Wyche, Pet., 401, 402, 449.
....., Rich. (deceased), 140.
....., Rich., 140.
Wyer Forest, 575.
Wykes, Aquila (keeper of the Gatehouse), 90.
Wymondham, vicar, &c. of, 514.
Wyndham, Sir Hen., 533.

Y.

Yale, 262, 449.
Yardley, Sir Geo., 339.
Yarmouth, 137, 182, 429.
....., bailiffs, &c. of, 119, 137, 343, 408, 429.
....., customer and comptroller of, 345.
....., fishing trade of, 342, 345, 408.
....., letters dated from, 119, 320, 345, 408.
..... Castle, 469.
Yarns, *see* Wool.
Yelverton, Sir Hen., 389.
....., ..., as Solicitor General, 549.
....., ..., as Attorney General, 584, 585–589, 590.
....., ..., letters of, 237, 369, 461.
....., ..., letter to, 363.
....., ——, 138.
Yoman, Chas., 598.
York, 590.
....., council of, *see* North, council of.
....., High Commission Court at, 498.
....., letter dated from, 438.
....., manor house at, 326.
....., receiver of, 413.
....., residents in, 431, 500.
..... Castle, prisoners in, 513.
....., Duke of, *see* Charles, Prince.
..... Herald, *see* Brooke, Ralph.
..... House, Strand, 93, 103, 115, 132, 202, 457.
....., ..., letters dated from, 549, 552.
....., ..., transfer of, to Buckingham, *see* Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.
....., Archbp. of, *see* Matthew, Tobias.
..... Cathedral, chapter of, 447.
York, dean and deanery of, 348; *see also* Scott, Dr. John.
....., diocese of, 25, 175.
Yorkshire, 68, 129, 155, 229, 284, 286, 360, 361, 497, 515.
....., deputy vice admiral of, *see* Gargrave, Fras.
....., grants of land in, 36, 94, 130, 202, 290, 295, 299, 316, 364.
....., lands and places in, 181, 243, 254, 266, 297, 326, 389, 390, 423, 485.
....., offices in, 5, 9, 68, 160, 351.
....., residents in, 24, 70, 160, 277, 340, 419, 420, 485, 487, 516, 568.
....., subsidy commrs. in, 310.
....., under sheriff of, *see* Saltmarsh.
....., traveller from, 408.
....., West Riding of, 160.
Youghal, 490.
Young, Edw., 258.
....., Geo., 556.
....., John, Dean of Winchester, 236, 320, 321.
....., Sir Pet., 3.
....., Mr., 12, 380.
Younge, Sir Rich., 147, 200.
....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 27, 100, 109, 192, 198, 200, 201, 209, 213, 220, 237, 249, 257.
....., ..., letter of, to Mr. Wolfe, 374.
....., ..., petition of, to the King, 504.
Yoxhall, 523.
Yssel river, 167.

Z.

Zealand, 452, 457.
Zealanders, 346, 553.
Zinzan, *alias* Alexander And., 295.
....., ..., Hen., 190.
....., ..., Rich., 295.
....., ..., Sir Sigismund, 190, 490.
Zouch Phœnix (ship), 96, 215.
Zouch, Sir Edw., Knight Marshal of the Household, 15, 17, 46, 50, 67, 100, 104, 137, 175, 369, 371.
....., ..., letters of, to Lord Zouch, 27, 39, 100, 107, 109, 112, 120.
....., ..., letters of, to Nicholas, 321, 367.
....., ..., letter to, 19.
..... Edw., Lord, Warden of the Cinque Ports, 1, 11, 12, 21, 55, 59, 60, 61, 66, 67, 72, 78, 79, 98, 118, 158, 180, 194, 200, 252, 256, 280, 289, 292, 367, 395.
....., ..., certificate by, 358.
....., ..., droit gatherers of, 68, 75, 77; *see also* Ward, Wm.
....., ..., illness of, 118, 181, 393, 464.
....., ..., indemnification to, 122, 303.
....., ..., jurisdiction of, 558.

Zouch, Edw., Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, letters of, 82, 139, 147, 160, 211, 338, 550.

....., ..., letters of, to Nicholas, 119, 344, 349, 353, 355, 358, 362, 365, 371, 378, 385, 393, 464.

....., ..., letters of, to Conway, 6, 10, 24, 65, 70, 79, 96, 114, 213, 228, 239, 253, 256, 268, 313, 365.

....., ..., letters and petitions to :—
(1619–1621) : 556, 558.
(1623) : 3, 6, 7, 10, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 36, 39, 41, 46, 47, 49, 52, 54, 59, 60, 61, 67, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78–80, 85, 88, 96, 98, 100, 101, 103–105, 107, 109, 112–114, 119–121, 126, 130, 131, 136, 138, 139.
(1624) : 145, 147–149, 151, 165, 167, 184, 190, 192, 194, 198–201, 205, 208, 209, 213, 215, 218, 220, 222, 228, 233, 234, 237, 239, 241, 245, 249, 252, 255–257, 261, 262, 264, 268, 278, 280, 296, 301, 309, 334, 335, 337, 338, 357.

Zouch, Edw., Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, undated letter and petitions to, 367–369, 512.

....., ..., licences and commissions by, 68 81, 86, 301, 340.

....., ..., official proceedings of, 34, 74, 75, 120–123, 142, 148, 162, 190, 302, 340, 343, 414, 461.

....., ..., passes from, 222, 228, 230.

....., ..., pension to, 406.

....., ..., references to wardenship of, 493, 501.

....., ..., resignation of wardenship by 165, 168, 175, 358; *see* Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, purchase of wardenship by.

....., ..., warrants of and to, 150, 287.

....., Lady, 66, 289, 367.

....., Capt. John, 406, 408.

....., Dr. Rich., 16, 262.

....., ..., letters to, 198, 215, 257.

ERRATA.

Readers are particularly requested to correct the errata in their respective copies, as the Index answers only to copies thus corrected.

Page 2, No. 7, *for* the same, *read* Sec. Conway.
„ 11, No. 62, *for* Wm. Croft, *read* Sir Wm.
„ 38, No. 102, *for* Shippeny, *read* Stuppeny.
„ 39, No. 108, *for* Sir Rob., *read* Sir Wal
„ 59, No. 11, *for* Ashborn, *read* Ashburnham.
„ 79, No. 44, *for* Sir Art. Harris, *read* Art.
„ 90, No. 25, *for* Reynell, Geo., *read* Reynall, Sir Geo.
„ 107, Entry 2, *for* Nov. 25, 1623, *read* Jan. 23, 1624.
„ 195, No. 15, *for* Thomas, Lord Wriothesley, *read* James.
„ 232, No. 10, *for* Haughton, *read* Houghton.
„ 248, No. 91, *for* Sir Rob. Overbury, *read* Sir Thos.
„ 276, Last entry but one, *for* Lenox, *read* Hamilton.
„ 279, No. 12, *for* Wm. Robinson, *read* Mr.
„ 286, No. 60, *for* the same, *read* Conway.
„ 289, No. 78, *transfer to* p. 435.
„ 302, Entries 5 and 6, *for* McDonnell, *read* McDonald.
„ 306, No. 23, *for* Jas., Earl of Maitland, *read* Jas. Maitland.
„ 318, No. 87, *for* Geneva, *read* Genoa.
„ 348, No. 10, *for* Edw. Lisle, *read* Edm.
„ 351, Art. 5, *dele* Visct. Fielding.
„ 434, No. 92, *for* Earl of Essex, *read* Earl of Oxford.
„ 453, No. 22, *for* Wm. Visct. Grandison, *read* Oliver.
„ „ No. 25, *for* Pitt, *read* Pett.
„ 485, No. 47, *for* Sir Edm. Chichester, *read* Sir Edw.
„ 507, No. 97, *for* Lewse, *read* Lewes.
„ 512, No. 6, John Deacon, to Lord ——, *supply* Zouch.
„ 561, Entry 5, *for* Earl St. Albans, *read* Visct.
„ 566, No. 18, *for* Saxley, *read* Sapley.
„ 566, and 567, *dele* Nos. 20 and 21.
„ 571, No. 16, *for* Berks, *read* Bucks.
„ 587, No. 4, *for* Ashbridge, *read* Ashridge.
„ 590, No. 15, *dele* alias Blackmore.